

Hidden (Occult) Meanings in the English Language

English – The new language was created/written down appx 500 years ago by a collective group of high priests and scribes (scribblers, script writers). They supposedly added 160,000 new words in Shakespeare's time. Since they were the only ones who could read and write, the 'high priests/adepts of the mysteries' passed down language to the illiterate in the church, to become the one language, one business and legal language for the world. The universal language, uni-verse/one-verse, una voce.

Back then, whatever the guy in the pointy hat said, was the truth, and that's that.

Any of the old Celtic bards, or other tribal leaders who knew their history by word of mouth, and could recite their history for a week, any of them who refused to abandon the old language were put to death. It was made against the law to speak the old language under penalty of death. And they always impose such penalties to create the new.

English is a coded language and has hidden meanings within.

Even the alphabet is magical, so to speak. When you spell, you are spelling. Casting a *spell* as they say in *The Craft*. When you speak, you are speaking this world (or way of the world, this reality) into existence. It is the spoken word that is important.

It's a form of mind control, just like a computer, you are programmed with symbols.

I don't know all of the letters, but a good example is "A". Look at it – That's a pyramid within a pyramid, and it's 1. "B" is bee, and 2, and 13. "C" is see and 3. $A+B=C$, $1+2=3$. "G" is goal and generate. "S" is to shape. "X" is the illumined man and cross. 2 X's are double cross. "I" is an upright man, the illumined man at 90 degrees. "D" is C reversed and combined with I for an upright man and is 4. "O" is the female, the auroboros, the sun, and zero "the seed", the encompasser. If you were illumined, you would spell i for yourself with the dot/eye above the column when you write.

The letter "Y" has many meanings. It can mean the male and female, joined together, it's partly a trinity with the 3 points, and also the Y chromosome of the male.

"IIS" or \$ with the II on top of the S is Isis in 3D, the twin towers, Jachin and Boaz, and the brazen serpent. Your dollar symbol is Isis. The ISS, international space station is Isis when spoken. IBM is Eye Beam when spoken. They love to play with words. HAL from the movie is halcyon, halogen, the sun. Bowman must overcome the sun/Hal in "2001".

The V for victory with your 1st two fingers means many things. The V is Roman numeral for 5, the V is the female pelvis, and in symbology it is heaven to earth. Each finger is male and female, then, when joined together are a duad, and also a pax symbol. Male + Female becomes one, the third sex and the "Lost Word/The Logos- Memre" of freemasonry. Memre is Hebrew for Lost Word. When raised up, you are the lost word.

Warning – *Once you are awakened from your hypnotic stasis, you'll be able to "see/C" a little at a time. The veils will be lifted and your point of view will never be the same. This is a jigsaw puzzle, and as the pieces fall into place, you will finally form the big picture, without needing or being able to know every specific detail. This will most definitely shock you!!*

If you are not seeking the Truth in the first place, everything in here will be rejected.

Go back to sleep and read no further.

All credit goes to **Alan Watt** for most of the following information. Get his books while you still can at *Cuttingthroughthematrix.com*. Credit where credit is due, with only a little *adlibbing*. *Also, the style as presented herein is just my condensed notes in no particular*

order. This is not a book or novel and its not necessarily in order or complete. It just expanded from what was to be a glossary. I am not trying to plagiarize other people's work, but it is a combination of knowledge of many people.

If you have the guts to read this, you will discover that those who control the language and religions, control YOU. And that makes someone else, the Controller.

As a preface to understanding, i think it is necessary to go through the standard phases of “waking up.”

1. An individual vaguely perceives something is wrong with his/her life. This takes the form of fatigue at trying to ‘keep up’ with real or imaginary crisis, encroachment of government into every aspect of life, increasing taxation, and so on. Sometimes it takes the loss of work and the realization that the safety net they contributed to has a big gaping hole in it.
2. The individual discovers that justice is a joke and that all control mechanisms go up like a pyramid, taking their property, taxes, etc. with it. This wealth is then distributed to “help bail out” or “prop-up” failing transnational corporations. Leftovers are channeled via Overseas Development Corporations to “developing nations,” where the loot is pocketed by front-men and their bureaucrats. Crumbs filter down to social services, which, after being guzzled by directors and staff, leave little for the needy except bundles of forms, in triplicate, of course.
3. The individual looks around for others already exposing “the conspiracy.” These established champions inform him which “conspiracy” books to read. Having then done so, the individual begins to “expose” the corruption, first to friends, then when friendless, he either publishes what he has gleaned or becomes paranoid and withdraws from society altogether.

Why does the waking up process fail to spread quickly through society?

1. He is terribly naïve. He believes the massive corruption “just happened” to begin in his own lifetime, otherwise mummy or daddy or teacher would have warned him. It does not occur to him that his parents, teachers, etc. were as conditioned as he was.
2. Most people do not wish to know. They, like farm animals, have been domesticated. Wild animals have natural instincts of self-preservation. They sense the evil intentions of predators and they survive by trusting their instincts.
3. Pavlovian conditioning/response indoctrination has been fed to every individual, through schooling. The media then takes over. People’s opinions are simply sound-bites, from news, talk-shows, or quotes from magazines.
4. Trust replaces the instinct of self-preservation. It over-rides memory and logic. Controllers and shepherds encourage trust.
5. When threatened with loss of possessions, property, access to health care, etc., people turn to government (predators) for help, and/or organized religion. Should an individual persist in pushing for his “rights,” he will be removed from society and placed in a psychiatric hospital or prison on any number of pretexts. The alternative is death by “accident,” or shot by police while ‘resisting arrest.’

—

Axiom 1: He Who Controls The Language, Controls You.

Axiom 2: By Rule Of Law, They Conquer All.

Axiom 3: Truth Requires Action.

You'll see me insert these later in the writings. They may not be true definitions of axioms because they are not exactly self-evident, but close enough.

King James I – English was passed down by the high priests to a totally illiterate people. Before the King James Bible, it was the Geneva Bible that had all the references in the margins. Written in Old Saxon/German, like you will find in *Pilgrims Progress*, first edition. The KJV is an authorized version. Authorized by him to show him in the best light and give credence to his bloodline.

He and his court were Rosicrucian, a precursor to freemasonry. Rosy Cross. You could say modern freemasonry is a second edition of the Rosicrucian's.

Here's a little bit about the character of James I. He had a nickname of Shamey Jaimie and was quite sick and perverted. He absolutely hated women, especially liked young pageboys, and when 2 nobles got into an argument behind him and pulled swords to fight, he ran into a skinning booth and fouled his drawers.

It's also reported that he had a bizarre fetish of rolling in the blood of animals he killed and even doing unnatural things to them, as they lay there wounded.

He was a freemason, and is described as Sion and Sun. The original printers put in a dedication, saying: "To the Most High, you are the Sun".

His predecessor Queen Elizabeth 1st was that 'Bright Occidental Star'. Since the sun sets in the west, the mystery religion has referred to that region as the land of the blessed. Since she became occidental, that means at one time she was Eastern, an Eastern Star.

She was initiated into these lower degrees by John Dee. The original secret agent, Dee signed his letters as 007, a man of more devious schemes than Machiavelli. *(When you see the cipher signature of 007, it is depicted as two balls and a cane, Tubal Cain.)*



When Constantine held the council of Nicea to declare the books to be assembled as the bible, a Father Arius argued and opposed the selections. He was being a pain in the ass.

In the end, he was poisoned. i can't remember the name of the poison, but it was nasty. You basically shit your brains out. Arius evacuated his bowels in public. He evacuated his internal organs, his liver and spleen.

The homosexual, Constantine, had his two sons killed. One of the sons was a homosexual, so you can see there is no love lost between them.

(If you look up one of the speeches of Constantine, you will find it is almost the exact same speech given by Chief Seattle. Actually, never really given by Seattle, just attributed to him in the his-story/fairy tale books). By the way, hyphens are your friend.

That's what kings do to you. They may use a proxy, one of their goons or a henchman, but that's what they are and what they do.

Their only real power is belief. Belief, that they truly are kings and have the right to rule over you. When they whack a guy, nothing ever happens to them. They are never prosecuted for a crime. They are above the law. They are the law.

That thing on your face you call a nose, call it a bullshit detector instead. Sniff, sniff, i

smell bullshit! Use it!

Philemon – it means King Fisher. A figurehead of the fisher king. One who would go out seeking those to train in the mystery religions. You'll see a kingfisher in a portrait of Benjamin Franklin, with Diogenes within holding the portrait. *He was well connected.*

This comes from fishers of men. In ancient times, the *Peoples of the Sea* would come to shore, put down the plank on a keystone, and setup a dock and pens and customs. That's where the word pen, pentangle, pentagram and pentagon come from, and customs are because that's where they would learn the local customs. (It's also where the word dock comes from. When you go to court, you are put on the dock; it's still called a dock.)

They would set up 5-sided pens and drive the natives into the net. Those they selected were '*pulled out*'. They pulled out a fish caught in their net. That is also a meaning for the name Moses and Plato, '*pulled out of*'. Meaning, to be selected and given training. At times, they would let one escape. They were known as '*the one that got away*'. That's where that phrase comes from. *Why? i don't really know; it's a private joke.*



Mordecai – servant of Marduk.

Marduk and pet.

Peter – Peter is the rock. The rock is the stone. Peter is Petra or Petros, and that means rock or stone. It's in all the mystery religions and even King Arthur's the sword and the stone. It also means the family jewels. What you pass out as a mason to your wife and pass on your superior intellect. *We get a double entendre out of that one. Give your wife some peter and some of your stones. That's a twofer.*

You see that story is masonic with double meanings. Lancelot means he lances a lot, sexually. Percival perceives all. Merlin is the Melchisedec figure. Arthur is the sun in the center and the round table represents the zodiac with the knights seated around it.

Ptah, Pa, Ma, Ka & Ba are Egyptian words. Dad is also Egyptian, when you are raised up to a 45-degree angle, you are "the lame attempting to walk". When you are raised to 90 degrees, you are called "Dad". You're speaking Egyptian and didn't even know it.

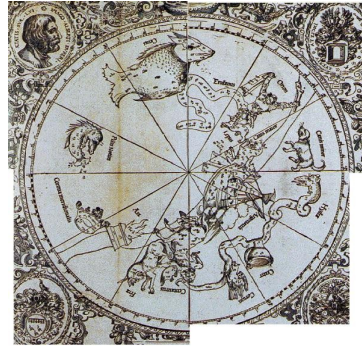
Dagon – the fish head god. The pope's mitre is a fish head. It's got the open mouth and even has a sun symbol for an eye. It looks just like a fish head. In esoteric, the mitre also represents flames of fire. These fishy characters still carry a container of water and sprinkle it on the schmucks, as Dagon was depicted carrying a bucket of water. Dagon is



called Oannes in Iran and India.

In the oldest of Greek myth, Ophion, the sea monster ruled from Olympus. He warred

with Cronos (Saturn) and was cast into the sea. He vomited a flood of water after Rhea,



but the earth (who is Rhea) swallowed it up.

We will find a repeat performance in the Revelations section. For Ophion is also Cetus (*the Whale constellation*) and also Levi-At(h)-On, the swallower of Hercules and later Jonah. He hunts his opposite, which is Virgo on the great wheel of the zodiac.

Rhea – the earth and reason, Rhea's son. Son of Rhea or Rea. Son of the earth. All masons are sons of Rhea. Mason is also son (of) Ma; sons of the mother, sons of the earth and sons of reason. Rhea is also one of the names of Semiramis of Babylon as deified, later, Isis in Egypt. Called *Ammas* in Greek, from the original Chaldee *Ama*, for mother.

Nimrod – first king, husband to Semiramis, Queen of Heaven. In other cultures, he became known as Baal, Baalim, Molech/Moloch and many, many others.

In Babylon, Nimrod is sculptured as Dagon. In India and Iran he is Oannes. Oannes was his secret name long after he died.

The king of Babylon was also given the titles of Lucifer, The One Who Created Government, Keeper of the Secrets of the Ages, The Great Confuser or Divider, and The Encompasser, from the first to make a walled city and the first to make war on his neighbors.

Hislop writes: Nimrod was also known as Ninus 'the son' [from Nin in Hebrew, 'a son'], 'the child.' For in the Nimrod ceremonies, children were '*passed through the fire to Moloch.*' Fire representing spirit and purification of sin.

This idea that we are sinners and need to repent and be purified is a trick of the priesthood. (Re-pent means to re-shut up. Pent is pen and shut up. You talked too much and must repent)

Since Nimrod was also known as Baal '*the Lord*' for the sun fire, his priests were known as Cahna-Bals, the '*priests of Bal*'. They were to partake of the sacrifice; hence we get our word cannibal, for eaters of human flesh.

This Ninus, or Son, borne in the arms of the Babylonian Madonna, is so described as very clearly to identify him as Nimrod.

"Ninus, King of the Assyrians," says *Trogus Pompeius*, "first changed the contented moderation of the ancient manners, incited by a new passion, the desire of conquest." *Diodorus Siculus* agrees with it, and adds another trait to further identify. That account is as follows: - "Ninus, the most ancient of the Assyrian kings mentioned in history, performed great actions. Being naturally of a warlike disposition, and ambitious of glory that results from valour, he armed a considerable number of young men that were brave and vigorous like himself, trained them up a long time in laborious exercises and hardships, and by that means accustomed them to bear the fatigues of war, and to face dangers with intrepidity."

While Diodorus makes Ninus the most ancient of Assyrian kings, there was not as yet a

city of Babylon in existence. This shows that Ninus occupied the very position of Nimrod, of whom Scriptures say, that he *first* began to be mighty in the earth, and that the beginning of his kingdom was Babylon. *(There is much more, but just reference The Two Babylons by Hislop.)*

Back then; they wore the black spotted ermine collars and red cloaks just as royals do today, thousands of years later. The colors of court, the tessellated floor, your position in the court and priesthood are even the same. The spotted ermine is: Dalmatia, it means mixed race. You will see in later cultures and religions the altered representation is a leopard skin, and later the Greeks used the spotted fawn's pelt.

This stole also has other meanings. The ancient Greeks had a minor deity called Hymen. It was customary in many countries for the male to wave a blood-soaked cloth from his bedroom window to show his bride had been a virgin. He held it in his right hand.

Traditionally, the cloth was called Palla, a band of cloth worn by women around the neck, draping down the front, sometimes wound around the waist and called a girdle. In the Christian churches this became the Stole (because they stole it from women) and the end was held in the right hand during "blessings." Blech.

History actually goes back much further than Nimrod and the tower of Babel. It's pre-Sumer, over 5,000 years ago. History is the recorded age, and ours begins in Sumer. You are supposed to believe that Sumer started as a going concern. It was already established as a city, with trading and money going on. *Why stop there? Where is the prehistory? All we have prior to this are legends. And legends do contain or have a basis in truth. This is where we must look for prehistory before it is wiped out.*

This is the current age of written knowledge disclosed. Nothing has really changed in all this time.

A priest of Sumer wrote: "From horizon to horizon, nothing but government buildings. The fishermen reach the shore and the taxmen are there. When they reach the market, the taxmen are there. When we bury our dead and leave offerings, the taxmen take it."

So, if i say nothing has changed, that could be what i am talking about. The same system still exists. Government, money, taxes, religion and oppression, already a going concern.

From the day you take your first breath, you are stamped and identified like an animal, and recorded or registered on a form with the Dept of Commerce. Once registered, you and anything else become property of the state in legal terms.

When you die, your body belongs to the State. They get to autopsy and carve you up whether your relatives like it or not. They own you. People are being farmed like sheep or cattle and taxed all of their lives. Taxation is the only way they can extract labor from the domesticated stock.

We are slaves, slaves in golden chains. Self maintained slaves who get to buy themselves a treat if they have extra money left at the end of the month. It's the shiny things principle. For we are base, and the base buy things they want, not what they need. That's a difference between you and they.

As long as we get to sit in front of the TV after work and eat cheetos and drink beer, follow a favorite sports team and party at the super bowl, that's all we think we need anymore. Bread and circuses, but soon they will take away the circuses, and the bread too.

Hislop – Rev. Alexander Hislop authored ‘The Two Babylons’ in 1858? and it was first published in 1916. This book represents a scholarly work of immense research into the languages and transformations in Chaldee, Persian, Phoenician, Greek, Latin, Hebrew, Egyptian, etc. all the way back to Babylon. He starts you off in Babylon and brings you forward into the different countries and languages. It is a vast reference work that you can rely on for literal translations. i suggest you get a copy.

However, when you read it, you will see how he uses it to attack the competing religion, the Papacy, as if that was it’s main purpose for being written. He is using the dialectic and has only solved a small portion of the jigsaw puzzle and thinks it is complete. He doesn’t take it far enough.

He also leaves glaring omissions in his treatise. How can you translate and know all of these languages and yet still not tell the reader what the real meaning of Yahweh, Jehovah and Christ are?

He must know, so his religion is maintained and he remains true to his order. He is feeding you half-truth by omission.

Circle – a circle in Chaldea was zero, and zero also signifies ‘the Seed’. Zero from the original Chaldee ‘zer’, to encompass, and from which was derived the Babylonian name for a great cycle of time, called a ‘saros’. As he, who by the Chaldeans was regarded as the great ‘Seed’, was looked upon as the *sun* incarnate, and as the emblem of the sun was a *circle*, the hieroglyphical relation between zero the circle, and zero the seed, was easily established. *We see this represented in the monasteries by the monks who cut their hair into a tonsure. The tonsure shaves the all the way around the temples and into a round spot on the top of the skull. This was carried forward thousands of years in the priesthood. It is the sun, but when i look at it, i think of an orbital path.*

Zoroaster – from the zer and zero, we also get zoro and Zoroaster. Zoro-Aste.

Semiramis – worshipped as Rhea. Also called Ishtar, Astarte (*the woman who made the towers*), Ester and Easter (East Star) and Isis in Egypt, Athena in Ephesus, Mithra and



Diana.

Astarte



Artemis of Ephesus

The Babylonians, in their popular religion, supremely worshipped a Goddess Mother

and a Son, who was represented in pictures and in images as an infant, or a child in his mother's arms. From Babylon, this worship of the Mother and the Child spread to the ends of the earth.

In Egypt, they were worshipped under the names of Isis and Horus/Osiris. In India, as Isi and Iswara; in Asia as Cybele and Deoius; in pagan Rome as Fortuna and Jupiter-puer, or Jupiter, the boy; in Greece as Ceres, the Great Mother, with the babe at her breast, or as Irene, the goddess of Peace, with the boy Plutus in her arms; in China as Shing Moo the holy mother; and even in Tibet and Japan, where the Jesuit missionaries were astonished to find the counterpart to Madonna and Child.



Fortuna

Semiramis was worshipped in Babylon under the name Rhea, the great Goddess "Mother". It was from the son that she derived all her glory and claims to deification. That son, though represented as a child in his mother's arms, was a person of great stature and immense bodily powers, as well as the most fascinating manners. In scripture, he is referred to as Tammuz, but he is commonly known among the classical writers as Bacchus, that is, "The Lamented One". (From Bakkah "to weep" or "lament". The Phoenicians, says Hesychius, Bacchos means weeping.)

To the ordinary reader, the name of Bacchus suggests nothing more than revelry and drunkenness, but it is now well known, that amid the abominations that attended his orgies, their grand design was professedly "the purification of souls,"

The very name by which the Italians commonly designate the virgin, is just the translation of one of the titles of the Babylonian goddess. As Baal or Belus was the name of the great male divinity, so the female was called Beltis. This name has been found in Nineveh applied to "the Mother of the gods"; and in a speech attributed to Nebuchadnezzar, both titles, "Belus and Beltis" are conjoined as the titles of the great god and goddess. The Greek Belus, as representing the highest title of the Babylonian god, was undoubtedly Baal, "The Lord." Beltis as the title of the female divinity was equivalent to "Baalti", which in English is "My Lady", in Latin, "Mea Domina", and in Italian is corrupted into Madonna.

The name of Juno, the classical "Queen of Heaven", which in Greek is Hera, also signified "The Lady"; and that the peculiar title of Cybele or Rhea at Rome, was Domina or "The Lady".

There is strong reason to believe, that Athena, the well-known name of Minerva at Athens, had the very same meaning. The Hebrew Adon, "The Lord" is, with the points, pronounced Athon. We have evidence that this name was known to the Asiatic Greeks as a name of God, under the form "Athan". Eustathius, from the Periergesis of Dionysius, speaking of local

names in the district of Laodicea, says that "Athana is god". The feminine of Athana "The Lord", is Athana "The Lady", which in the Attic dialect is Athena.

Do you see the trick there? Addressing anyone as Lord, or My Lady, is the same as calling them by the ancient titles.

This lamented one, exhibited and adored, as a child in his mother's arms, seems, in point of fact, to be the *husband* of Semiramis. As Semiramis, the wife was worshipped as Rhea and the one called Ninus is sometimes called the *husband*, and sometimes called the *son*. This accounts for the origin of the very same confusion of relationship between Isis and Osiris, the mother and child of the Egyptians; for as *Bunsen* shows, Osiris was represented in Egypt as at once the son and husband of his mother; and actually bore, as one of his titles, the name "Husband of the Mother." This also shows the relationship of the Indian god Iswara who is represented as a babe at the breast of his own wife Isi, or Parvati.

Nineveh – "*the habitation of Ninus*". Named after Nimrod. A composite word of 'nin' and 'neveh'. When they combine the words, one of the double letters is dropped.

Hermes – the composition is first from Her in Chaldee, is synonymous with Ham or Khem, "*The Burnt One*". As, Her, also like Ham, signified "*the hot or burning one*," this name formed a foundation for covertly identifying Ham with the Sun, and so deifying the great patriarch, after whose name the land of Egypt was called, in connection with the sun. "Her" then is also the name of Horus.

Then secondly, "Mes," is from Mesheh, "*to draw forth*." In Egyptian, we have Ms, to bring forth. The meaning of Mesheh in the Latin is Extrahit, and our English word is, extract, connecting the generic meaning of the word with *birth*.

Rothschild – German for Red Shield. Their original name is Bauer or Bayer, as in Bayer Drug Company. They claim to originate from an area near Turkey. Which is interesting since the Khazars near the Black Sea were of Turkish/Mongolian descent.

People can claim they are Jewish, but you don't really know. No one has ever met them and come back and said so. They've probably come down through the ages under many religions and background stories.

Red is the color of the Normans; red is the color of revolution, the color of masons, their revolutions. All the brothers wear red, the Soviets, Chinese; they're all brothers at the top. Red October. They wear red ties, red hats, red armbands, red coats/cloaks. A red Phrygian cap (even the tri-corner hat of colonists) was the masonic symbol of the French revolution.

Revolution is to create change, a change into the next step and the intended direction. MI5 sources now admit that Rothschild was in touch with Russia during the cold war and passing secrets from Britain. The main publishing houses were in New York and authorized for them. So you see, there was no cold war.

Red Square has a stepped pyramid there as well; it is a black ziggurat after the Babylonian design. That is where the politicians stand every year at the top. They also have Lenin's tomb as a pyramid there. Red Square is the red ashlar (ashlar block), the perfection of man himself through revolution. To perfect that which was left imperfect.

Rockefeller - Their original name is Davies. Feller is derived from fellah, meaning driver of cattle. From this we can say 'House that drives the cattle'. There is probably a blood connection to the Rothschild's, but there is a double blind. In the ancient Sumerian/Egyptian bloodlines, the bloodlines were through the mother, not the father. It

follows the mitochondria, not the surname of the sire.

When Rockefeller declared 'competition is a sin.' He meant it literally. Stamp out and extinguish all competition.

Westminster – inside the supposed Christian cathedral, it's full of tombs of the knights of the Normans, Egyptian obelisks, tessellated flooring, etc. Why? All of the ceremonies are duplicate copies from thousands of years ago going back to Nimrod and before. Everything is the same. The colors, your position at court, even the black spotted ermine goes back to Nimrod.

Pope – he wears the mitre. The mitre is really the headdress of the priests of Dagon, the fish head god. The pope is *the gate*; he holds *the keys of Janus and Cybele*. The cardinal is the *hinge*, derived from *Cardo*. Pope is white, cardinal is red and the priest is black.

That white slit at the throat represents the part of the truth he can tell and the rest is black for the unwashed masses. The priest gets sent to a seminary. A semen-ary, it's all very sexual, comes from the root word shemen. *What red-blooded male wants to voluntarily go to a monastery with a bunch of other guys/gays? Who wants to go to the monastery and play 'drop the soap'?*

The papacy is no representation of god. The Borgias were an elite class, and their pope had many orgies. He even gave out prizes to those who had the most orgasms. At one time, they had a fish farm that wasn't doing too well, so they simply declared it a sin to not eat fish on Friday to increase sales.

The laws of Moses concerning kosher foods are allegories of qualities required for potential novices. Fish with scales means he must be well balanced. (Fish is also a symbol of Libra, the scales, and seventh sign of the zodiac.)

The word Pope is from papa (father). It actually means lowest servant rather than a highest title of importance.

Priest – is the root word behind Con, Cain, Can, Cohen, King, Kahn and others; spell it any way you want. Cain was the first artificer and priest.

There is a definite contest going on since the world began between a people who believe Satan was the good guy. They believe that Cain, one of their heroes, was an offspring of Eve from the serpent. The serpent is a symbol of knowledge or wisdom. So, in other words, they're trying to say that Eve was the mother of wisdom. In their language they change her into Semiramis. It's all done symbolically, in symbolic terminology. They themselves (they called it their own genius) will be able to bring around the perfect world, which was created incomplete and imperfect.

Vespers - When the brotherhood goes to Vespers for their evening prayers, it's the time for evening preyers. It's time to go raid the dormitories.

Tubal Cain – base man. It is the generative and conceptive form of man. The cipher symbol of John Dee for Tubal Cain is 007, two balls and a cane.

Nimbus – the halo or nimbus is a zone of light represented as a circle, square or triangle.

Mass – means just that. It's a show for the masses. Afterwards, they have their own special ceremony. The lower priests may not know, but the higher levels certainly do. X-Mas is "cross the masses". *Merry Xmas everybody! Gen X is generation X, already crossed off.*

Religion – Re-ligion, (religio) a Latin term for: to bind. To re-tie, rebind and it ties you. It ties your mind, your psyche, and your intellect to the religion. You're bound to something and that is the religion; a belief you have been taught. So when people come along and

give you predictions – most predictions in ancient times were written 100 or 200 years after the event because there's no one to check out the event. It's an old, old scam, especially in the Middle East and Far East, but it was so easy to believe and say, my goodness, this ancient prophet said so and so.

However, it's also a form of predictive programming, because if God says it's going to be then it's going to be. So, you feel it's God's will and what can you do?

There's another way to look at it. A prediction is also a revelation. That's not a prophecy. To reveal something, that's revealing a plan and so in ancient times when they talked about the God of Nature, when they could conquer the God of Nature, that meant all of the sciences that ran from nature through mathematics and everything else. That's how it was couched in Freemasonic circles up until about the 1800's. The *quest* to understand nature was all the sciences. They knew even back then they would come to a time when they could in fact break down nature and recreate or alter it for their own use.

The WCC was setup with the Rockefeller foundation. And WCC is Wise or Wicca if you speak it. That's not a mistake; it's a little joke.

However, once you join it they start to standardize them with the same topics, same thoughts, and same agenda. Look at the book, *200 Famous Americans*, and you'll find that all of the big churches in America were founded by, at least 32nd degree Masons, including the founder of the Lutheran Church in the Americas. *(By the way, when i die and am buried or cremated, don't write me up as a Lutheran. Aug 2009 – the Lutheran church now ordains homosexuals as ministers. i don't want to be associated with that.)*

Right now, we are being trained and trained and trained, to just accept and go along with everything that is given to us. Whenever a panel of experts speak, on the environment or whatever, we are just supposed to believe it's the gospel truth. They are the new priesthood, this is the new religion, and we find Gorbachev says in one of his own books, and he's an atheist, he says; *We are creating a new world religion and it must be based on a form of earth worship called environmentalism.* That's what they're using, along with the power of the purse. They tax and fine; reinforced by government laws.

Why do you believe what you believe?

You believe what you believe because you were raised that way. If you were born in China, you'd probably be a Buddhist. If you had been born in India, you'd be a Hindu. You're only a Christian because of where you were born, raised and trained, not through any decision making of your own.

Mazzaroth – Canst thou summon Mazzaroth in his season? Or loose the bands of Orion? The 12 signs of the zodiac.

Money – Mon is man. It's Aramaic and Hebrew for man. You would count heads; count your MON-ey. Count your slaves, your property. *When the boys calculate how much a nation can borrow, it's determined by the population, as each are economic units. You are an economic unit that has been calculated for lifetime earnings. They even give you a statement every year of your value.*

Bank – from the Latin word for bench. You set up a bench for the moneychangers.

Do you realize the power you give over to the bankers? Never go to a banker on your knees with your hat in your hand. "Please sir, may I borrow some money to buy this shiny thing i desire?" You've just given all of your power to the banker and he is in the catbird seat now. (They also like to keep up the illusion that they are in power in the first place.) "I don't know, do you have any collateral?" The power is reversed from you to

him.

Take back your power. Don't grovel; remind him, you're the one doing him a favor, not the other way around. "Can i please borrow money at 6% for 30 years?" "I don't know, I'll put in a good word with the loan committee" as if he is doing you a favor. What a guy, what a pal. As soon as you walk out the door waiting to hear for your loan approval, he is laughing his ass off at the schmuck. Then they let you stew for a week, until you call them to find out you were rejected for one reason or another. Another little power play.

You better learn how to calculate compound interest, because that's what it's all about.

Any Jew can do that math better than you. They understand interest and you don't, so don't be angry with them for having some common sense. That's where most of the jealousy comes from. That 30-year loan, at 6%, means you are paying for a little over 2 houses. One for you, and one for the bank. You just bought them a house too. With money that never existed in the first place!

They don't go to the vault and hand over 100K cash, gold or silver so you can give it to the seller. It's a check from them to deposit to another bank. It's all accounting and double entry bookkeeping; it's the miracle of fractional reserve banking. The illusion is now maintained. They have done you a favor: They decide your fate. They're your friends if they give it to you. But if you need money to get out of a jam, you won't get it. If you already have money, they'll be happy to loan it back to you.

And if you think you own your property with no easements or encumbrances, and you own it outright, try not paying your property taxes and see what happens. You will be dispossessed and lose your property. You did not pay your tribute. You did not pay your rent. You are only renting it. You don't own shit. You just rent and live there for a while.

You are only renting it if you do not have allodial title to the property.

Even the word mortgage can be broken down. Mort, as in death, and morta/muerte. Gage, as in pledge or contract. A death pledge, a legal contract with your signature.

Everything must be legal. What you bind on earth is bound in heaven; so don't be taking any foolish oaths with your mouth either. Look at the paperwork. It doesn't say owner, it says tenant.

They get the property back and resell it over and over. The typical banker is generational. It's okay to lend money for property; they know they'll get it back down the road. When they give you 40 acres of wilderness to carve out, that's fine. Because in a few generations there will be loans and tax assessments on it and their grandson will get it back. You start with wilderness, carve it out and clear it, and after you have developed it, it now becomes real estate. From wilderness to real estate and it was your labor.

The big boys know that money is not wealth. The paper in your pocket is currency and money is just a tool to be used for their purposes. The numbers in your bank account are just an abstract. They know that wealth is measured in real estate. That is why they call it REAL estate. Everything else is phony.

Bernie Madoff is the guy that 'Made Off' with the money. 'Cash Carry' was sent to dish the money back to the banks and 'Rob Neighbors' was helping Cash Carry. You can't make this up. Well, you can, because that's what they just did.

Christ – this word comes from Crista, and it means the crest of a bird, which is a plume, as the comb on the head of a bird. It's the crest. That's what Crista means. Look it up.

The old word was Cresco and Crinis. Cristatus. The ancient Latin used to be Draco. Draco from the drake, the cock of the male bird, the crest of the male bird. The cock. It's

the plume or crest of a helmet of a knight. Crista. The guys who are rambling at the top, in charge of all these huge physical temples know all this stuff, they're well aware of it.

They know perfectly well what the definition of Christ is, because they speak Latin don't they? You might not, but they do.

Your crest is your sign. Your Jem Appelle, "*I am called*". Your eye is also your sign; your iris identifies who you are, the appelle of your eye. It was a legality between knights that you must identify yourself. Come forth and be recognized.

Royals - They only marry within their bloodlines, perfect in their generations.

Commoners intermarry without regard. They also write their own genealogy to try and substantiate their claim to the throne by bloodline to David. That's why there is a Brooke's peerage. Because, as they are fond of telling you, kings are appointed by God, and therefore, they are god on earth.

They know there isn't a link, but it's for the people.

Today we trace bloodlines through the father, the sire. In ancient times, in the Sumerian and Egyptian, it was the mother that carried the bloodline. So, you can see how difficult it is to come up with bloodlines using a double blind that changes and when the woman takes the name of the husband.

Prince Charles is a little queer and didn't even like Dianna. He liked Camilla and Tigge. It was an arranged marriage like they all are and he did his duty. She had the bloodline and her purpose was as a breeder. He needed the heirs to continue the bloodline. The boys' look like her and act like him. It didn't hurt that she was a sweetie and everybody loved her, to help his public image. As things went sour, notice they started calling her Lady Di? As in, lady die! Like a curse.

They live differently than you or I. They don't eat the genetically modified food we do. They have their own farms and eat only what they have raised. Pure strain food stocks.

William Wallace – *remember him, ol' Braveheart? He won the battle for Scotland, but he lost the war. Robert the Bruce, de Bruce' was a Frenchie, a Norman. The royalty of Scotland were not even Scottish and Scotland was still lost to England by marriage. That's also how they work, intermarriage and control.*

Most people in Scotland never wore a kilt until they went into the army, they couldn't afford one. It was the nobles who had kilts, because they were the followers of the Danoi, the goddess Dana. Each lord had his own favorite dancing boy, just like the Arabs, they had a little boy that danced, not a little girl, and many of the customs are typically Middle Eastern.

The *Lord of the Isles* who first came to Britain, (his old castle is still standing and you can see it in the movie *The Highlander*.) his name belongs to the Camball or Campbell tribe, or clan. He founded Argyllshire and argyle is from the Greek, it means white potter's clay. His symbol is the boar with the horns of power coming out of the mouth, so when he *speaks*, everybody *does*.

They had the right of preprogenitor. They thought by coming in and creating an offspring that by the time that child grew up he wouldn't turn against his own cousins. But from the most ancient times, the custom was to give away a daughter.

The pharaohs did this all over the Middle East, where they ruled; they would give a daughter to a local prince, and her offspring would then be related to pharaoh. Just as in the Middle Ages in Europe, the pharaoh sent his sons to the local princes, and they would become a squire before they would become a knight. This custom was known from 3000

BC right up to the 1600's AD, through the Merovingians, the Carolingians, Britain, Holland, France, Germany, Norway, everywhere.

Coats of Arms – after they used the branch to signify the family tree, the people wised up and turned away. They then changed the branch to the antler's horns, which is still symbolic of the tree.

The sign for ancient Babylon was the young lion, the baby lion, and they had one on either side of the shield or the crest, which is also called a comb, or a plume, was on the gate in Babylon. (*Lions Gate Films*)

In England, the couchant [heraldic] lion, the adult lion, is lying down. London used to be called Leondon; it was the lion's den, which was the original name.

In the north of Scotland, you have the baby lion, the rampant [heraldic] lion, it's a young lion depicted standing up. In Wales, you have the dragon, the red dragon of Wales. In Ireland, you have the eyrie [aerie, eury] and that's what they call Ireland, Eire, and you have the harp, they say it's the harp of David, but it's also called eyrie, and eyrie is the nest of the eagle. That's all in Britain. Those at the top are very, very aware of them, because even though they rule over the people and they are kept in ignorance and will go off and fight and die for them, the nobility know they are a separate race altogether. They still call all the people cattle, from the top.

From ancient times, the slaves or serfs were given meager diets. Just enough to get the work done with no energy left over for rebellion. Your nutrition in your youngest years determines your size and well being. After so long, your bones are set. Now, the nobility were well nourished and were taller than the serfs. They called them 'little people'. That's their joke. It doesn't mean fairies and elves, it means the underdeveloped serfs.

Jesus – *There are 13 different Jesus' in the bible. The sundial stops at 30 degrees and rises at 33 degrees after 3 days. Jesus ministry starts at age 30 and ends at 33. There are a dozen others with the same story of virgin birth, ministry at 30, death by crucifixion at 33 and resurrection. Tammuz, the son of Semiramis; Krishna and others. The sun sets at 30 degrees and rises at 33.*

Horus, Egypt, 3000 BC. Born on Dec 25th of the virgin Isis, known as Iris by the Egyptians. Accompanied by a star in the East and adored by 3 kings. He was a prodigal teacher at 12, at age 30 was baptized by Attup and began his ministry. He had 12 disciples, performed miracles, such as healing the sick and walking on water.

He also had many names, the truth, the light, the Lamb of God, the good shepherd and many others. After being betrayed by Hyphon, he was crucified at age 33, buried for 3 days, and resurrected.

Attis, of Phrygia, 1200 BC Greece. Born of a virgin on Dec 25th. Crucified, dead for 3 days, and resurrected.

Krishna, of India, 900 BC. Born of the virgin Divaki. Announced by a star in the East. Performed miracles with his disciples, and resurrected after death.

Dionysus of Greece, 500 BC. Born of a virgin on Dec 25th. He had 12 disciples and performed miracles. He died for 3 days and resurrected. Also called the Truth, the light and many others. He was worshipped on Sunday. Sunday is the Sun's day.

There are many saviors in history: Chrishna of Hindustan, Buddha Sakia of India, Salivahana of Bermuda, Zulius or Zhule of Egypt, Odin, Crite of Chaldea, Zoroaster and Mithra of Persia, Baal and Taut of Phoenicia, Indra of Tibet, Bali of Afghanistan, Jao of Nepal, Thammus of Syria, Atys of Phrygia, Adad of Assyria, Mikado of the Syntoos,

Beddru of Japan, Hesus or Eros of the Druids, Thor son of Odin, Cadmus of Greece, Adonis, son of virgin Io, Prometheus of Caucasus.

If we look at the story of Jesus, it's purely astrological. Scorpio gives the kiss of death to god's sun in "the fall". The star in the East is Sirius. On Dec 24th, it aligns with the 3 stars in Orion's belt. These 3 stars are called The 3 Kings. These will point to the place of the sunrise on Dec 25th. So, the 3 Kings follow the star in the East to locate the sunrise. The birth of God's Sun, at the winter solstice. The virgin Mary is the constellation Virgo, the virgin.

Virgo is also known as "the house of bread" in the zodiac. The symbol of Virgo is a virgin holding a sheaf of wheat. Virgo represents August and September, the time of harvest. The name Bethlehem is literally, the House of Bread. It's a place in the sky, not on earth.

From the summer solstice to the winter solstice, the days become shorter, and from the Northern hemisphere, the sun appears to be falling, moving South, and getting smaller. This represents the process of death. By December 22nd, the sun's demise is fully realized and makes it to its lowest point in the sky. This is where a curious thing occurs. The sun stops moving south for 3 days, the 22nd, 23rd & 24th. During these 3 days, the sun resides in the vicinity of the Southern Cross (Crux) constellation. Now, on Dec 25th, the sun moves 1 degree to the North. Giving longer days, and a rebirth of spring. So, the Sun died on the cross for 3 days and was resurrected, or born again.

However, the celebration of the sun's rebirth was not done until the spring equinox, when day and night are equal. This is Easter, when the sun overpowers the evil darkness.

The most obvious of the symbology is the 12 disciples. They are the 12 constellations of the zodiac that the sun moves through. The number 12 is all over the bible. 12 tribes of Israel, 12 sons of Jacob, 12 judges, 12 patriarchs, 12 Old Testament prophets, 12 kings of Israel, 12 princes of Israel.

The sun at the center of the zodiac is also pagan, with the symbol of a cross and circle. Jesus is depicted in old paintings with a sun and cross behind his head. And with a crown of thorns, or sunrays.

Throughout the bible, it is replete with references to an age. An aeon, or age, is the length of the zodiac, roughly 2156 years, due to the precession of the equinoxes. That is when the sunrise would occur at the spring equinox for a different sign. As the earth wobbles on it's axis, it appears the zodiac goes backwards in precession. The total for all 12 signs is about 25,765 years. This total is called The Great Year.

Taurus ruled from 4300 to 2150 BC. Aries ruled from 2150 BC to 1 AD. Pisces rules from 1 AD to 2150 AD. After that, it goes to Aquarius, the water bearer. The bible story is moving through 3 ages and heralding a 4th. This now, is the Third World.

In the story of Moses, coming down the mountain, and finding the people worshipping a golden calf, he smashes the commandments and tells them to go forth and kill every man his neighbor.

It has nothing to do with worshipping a false idol. It represents the end of the age of Taurus, and the new age of Aries, the ram. Moses is the new age and everyone must shed the old age. Mithra kills the bull in the same symbology.

The Jesus story introduces Pisces, the 2 fish. 2 fish are abundant in the New Testament. He feeds a multitude with 5 loaves and 2 fish. He finds 2 brothers/fishermen. When shall be the last Passover? Behold, when you enter the city, there shall be a man carrying a

pitcher of water. Follow him into his house. (Follow Aquarius into his house.)

As far as the end times are concerned. In Mathew 28:20, I shall be with you even unto the end of the world. It's a mistranslation, which should be end of the age, not world. It's all allegory. Tell that to those who believe the end of the world is coming. The world isn't coming to an end, the age is. The correlation of Jesus to Horus are staggering.

Is there any historical evidence of Jesus traveling around with 12 people? There are many historians who lived during that time, yet none record a miracle where a man is resurrected and immortal. Shouldn't he still be alive today?

Pliny the Elder, Phlegon, Philo Judaeus, Phaedrus, Petronius, Lucius Florus, Lucanus, Justus of Tiberius, Columelia, Aulus Perseus, Plutarch, Pomponius Mela, Rufus Curtius, Quintillian, Quintus Curtius, Seneca, Silius Italicus, Statius, Theon of Smyrna, Valerius Flaccus, Valerius Maximus. None mention or document a Jesus.

Only 4 even mention a Christos. Pliny the Younger, Ciconius, Tacitus, and Josephus, a proven forgery for hundreds of years.

This information is from Zeitgeist and we need to take a close look at their agenda. In the second Zeitgeist movie you'll notice they show small cities in a utopian society, but there is barely any traffic. What they don't say is, it will be a small remaining population.

i'm afraid; Jesus of the bible is an imaginary caricature. Just believe everything you read, without proof or research. Take their word for it. There may have been a rabbi/man who went around expounding the mysteries, but that's as far as i can go. If there was a Jesus, they give some of his teachings trying to expose the mysteries. But in many cases, there are things he would not have said and they are putting words in his mouth. You have to start with the truth to bend it.

The story begins with the zodiac birth and nothing is mentioned again until a start at 30 years of age and ends at 33. The mystery writers begin all of the historical figures at 30 and end at 33. 30, for the rising sun at 30 degrees East and setting at 33 degrees West.

Jesus really tells us he was a Son of God. Just as you are a son or daughter of the Creator. The writers said he was The Son of God. i think they screwed around with his message.

The truth will set you free. We all know right from wrong. You don't need someone else or a book to tell you that. Step outside the box. What's stopping you? Negative reinforcement, that's what. You have a little policeman programmed inside your head.

Jesus, the 'teacher' of the bible had deep understanding of the mystery religion. It seems he was used and placed into the situation or the story of the time to create a new religion. Some say he was modeled after Thomas.

There are only 4 gospels because the Romans celebrated 4 seasons; there are 12 disciples because there were 12 months and a deity for each one.

Jesus is the Greek term, the gospels were written in the Greek. The Greeks had no problem with Esus, spoken anagram of Zeus, because they were familiar with the son of Zeus. The other name is Apollo and Jesus is the sun. Taken in the French, you have Je Suis, meaning I Am. The whole thing is the mystery religion, all of it. It's all Masonic. And you will go from the cradle to the grave believing what you were raised with in their system.

Jehovah – derived from *Jove, Jovial, Jupiter. Zeus was the Greek god. In Rome, Jupiter was Zeus-Pater, God the Father. Jove and Jupiter are said to be the same. Which is the hidden god? It's all allegory. It's allegory for the hidden god that the public must never know about until the time is right. In other words, it's another name for Lucifer, always the hidden god, but not the Creator. It's the hidden god of the system of this world.*

To simplify, Jehovah means Jove, which is Jupiter, and everyone who studies Greek and Latin knows that.

The allegorical story about coming out of Egypt and meeting Melchizedek (Lord Zedek, and in its original form, Baal Molock Zedek) is very important. Why? Because Melchizedek was worshipped as a 'living god on earth'. They gave him the full worshipping rights of a deity, a god, by these supposed slaves that came out of Egypt.

In the lodges, they have a statue they call Melchizedek, it stands for – 'a god on earth'. The Seat of Zedek, Lord Mel and Lord of the Seat. Lord (Mel) of Zedek or Jupiter gets softened to Sadducee and also was said to be self-created.

Hmm, what kind of creature can self-create?

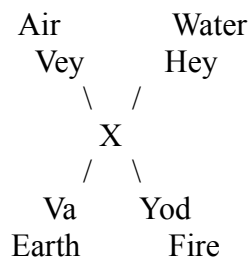
For the wisest of men, they get an apprentice and this is the highest achievement in creativity, closer than a wife.

In the Stephen King movie, *Storm of the Century* has a Melchizedek figure, and that's what he's after, an apprentice; a young boy.

The KEY is that every illumined man who works up through the degrees and goes round the clock becomes a 'god on earth'. Every illumined man in their system who comes up through the degrees becomes a god. That's what they tell them and the suckers believe it.

When in fact, the top of their system believes, only they, the elite bloodlines have spirit and can truly progress since they are of original spirit.

The esoteric meaning of Jehovah is actually four words. It's Yod He Vah Hey, or earth, air, fire and water. Yehaveh. All to do with the physical world, to obtain wealth and happiness in this life before you lie with your father in the earth.



Elohim – This name is the one prior to Jehovah. The secret behind this is that Elohim is 'We.' Meaning the deity that's both male and female. Now you can see when it says, *let us make man in our image*. Therefore, Adam had the attributes of the deity, as both male and female and then the female part was separated from him in the story.

Hallelujah – the sun is risen.

Science – science has become the new priesthood. The deviants that are in control, their god is science. Science, that was the boast of Lucifer. Lucifer said when they were imprisoned here, (he and his followers), that basically, through their intellect and ingenuity and their knowledge of sciences, they would rise higher than all the gods and break out of here.

Is Lucifer an individual? He's given as one, definitely an entity, with a whole army of

other entities that were once close to the Creator. They tried to take over even that and were cast down in “the fall”. They claim they still had their creative powers when they were cast down and made their own perfect bodies by sheer will power.

Perfect bodies for their spirit to inhabit. By interbreeding with the existing domestic stock, the natural inhabitants of the earth, their power was diminished and they had to return to only breeding within their own line. Before, they used to have power of the mind to move objects and create at will.

The elites have to breed this way to be suitable hosts for the entities. This religion is still here behind all the other religions. There’s no doubt that they came out of Babylon. Which was the home at that time of the mystery religion. With all stories and religions of today having its base in the zodiac.

When these people create a new age religion or culture, they work through the female first. Where the female goes, the male follows. They know just how to influence and control the female and little extra work is required with the male. *He does what he’s told by his wife or girlfriend if he wants any pie. Grumble! Snarl! But he’s still right behind her carrying the shopping bags. Yes, dear.*

Scarab – The Egyptian priests pulled a little trick here. They took up the image of a scarab beetle and pretended it was sacred, which others then took up as copies. But, put a hyphen in the right spot and it’s sc-Arab. The beetle is a dung pusher of shit balls. So, it’s an insult and they are calling the Arabs dung beetles; or shit haulers. But, Arab also comes from A-Rab, Bar-A backwards. Son of one. Ibn in Arabic is also ‘son of’.

C’mon, an Egyptian priest doesn’t think a scarab is any more sacred than you do.

Talmud – even the Talmud means mother. The Talmud is from the same words, *built upon previously*. They use the word Tel, as in Tel Aviv, for Tal. That means you build upon a previous site and this is Talmud. Talmud is the previous mother; build on the previous mother. Mut is Arabic for mother, modern Aramaic. *In the Jewish philosophy, it represents the material life or side.*

Kabbalah – Some of the most famous scientists we know, such as Einstein, studied the Kabbalah. Kaab-Allah, Kaab is the black square cube of Persia, an ashlar block. In ancient times, they would walk into the coronation backwards carrying the family stone. *(Hey, Sly and the Family Stone?? i never did understand the name of that band back then.)*

Isaac Newton, even though he was holed up in Cambridge most of his life, mainly because he liked young boys, tells you in his own memoirs that he studied the Talmud/Kabbalah and that’s where he got the sciences from.

The Kabbalah hints at power, hidden and enticing. But, if you read letters from all of the scientists, they themselves tell of someone giving to them the knowledge. That a Talmudic Jew will bring them documents and then all of a sudden something new is introduced.

Einstein didn’t even do much math; and he could never give a lecture without notes. *He was busy most of the time playing around. Married to his cousin. Are we sure he was that smart, or did the patent clerk steal the patents of someone else, and was he given his theories?*

He was put out there as someone to look at and behold as they introduce the next big thing in the sciences. Einstein means one stone. It is a pseudonym like most of the names in history are. It has more than one meaning: the family stone, the stone on the breastplate

of the high priest.

Thomas Moore, a priest credited with alchemy in the 14th century writes in his diary of being approached at Oxford University. He said they showed him the secrets of the ages and of numerology and so on. Next thing you know, he's producing gunpowder. It appears that these inventors are chosen, and are given knowledge, which has existed before.

Bertrand Russell says the same thing. He was approached by Talmudic Jews.

The hierarchy behind all these things know there is a Creator and do not want you to know something. That he is within you. A power and a force you can call upon against them, and they are afraid of that. You have power within yourself as the children of the Creator.

You are the sons and daughters of the Creator. That's what Jesus was trying to say. He said he was a Son of God, and so are you. That's what he was trying to tell you.

They aren't afraid of the public because the public is asleep. The public are unaware they are even controlled. Let alone by whom. If you did know, the aristocracy would be hunted down and annihilated. But you must first WAKE UP!

They (*the homosexual priesthood*) once were hunted and pursued out into the desert. *Read the Book of Job more carefully with your new eyes, read it again from a new perspective.* They did not forget this and swore revenge. They would be back and control everything. They go way back to the Apiru/Habiru, the dusty ones and wanderers. In the records from Hammurabi, they have found the '*list of the gods of the Hubburah*'.

The Dusty Ones were merchants who followed their carts, mules and wagons on their trade routes. They had no homeland or city of allegiance. They lived outside the city gates and worshipped their unknown god. He is still their secret god. They were the moneychangers beside the temples and called the Tamkuru. All mines and trade routes were their secret. From the tin in Britain, the silver in Spain, to the gold in the Urals, gold and silver were their metals. (*The gold and the silver belong to me, sayeth The Lord. (And which Lord would that be???)*)

It was their trick to turn people into using money instead of barter and trade, a third party wedge between. Convince everyone that gold and silver had value as money. They would loan out buckets of gold to Kings for armies and projects, and demand back mountains of interest and an endless supply of captured slaves for their mines.

Freemasonic History - *Many Gnostic elements have been preserved in the Kabbalah and Talmud. The Kabbalah regulates the spiritual life, while the Talmud the material. Together, with magic and mysticism...*

First it must be explained that Jewish magic consists of experimenting with the hidden forces of the human body, producing mass-hypnotism, etc.

The first notorious head of Gnosticism was Carpocrates, a Jew of Alexandria. His son Epiphanes authored the work "Justice", an outrageous form of Communism. With over 60 different sects, the common tenet among them was Dualism, or the coexistence of two principles, one good and the other evil, or God and Matter. God could not approach matter, and from this derived the teaching that the soul could not be sullied by the actions of the body. Hence, Gnostics fell into licentiousness and perversion, their esoteric doctrine being that 'nothing was really evil by nature.' (Make a note of this; it is going to come up many times, just said differently.)

From the second century onward, hundreds of Gnostic sects infiltrated Christianity, and

with the advent of Mahommedanism in the 7th century, the same thing happened to Islam. A Gnostic sect of Mahommendans was founded by a Yemen Jew, Abdalla-ibn-Saba (cir. 640) called Shi'ism. Over 400 years later, the terrible sect known as the Assassins was founded by Shi'ite Hasan Saba, protected by a Jewish Caliph.

The Jews followed the latter's conquests until their defeat by Charles Martel in 732, and were permitted to enter Arab schools and universities. The Jews first studied medicine and astrology and rapidly perverted these sciences into magic practices, such that the Islamic Caliphs were obliged to promulgate laws forbidding Jews to practice or teach medicine. On the other side, the Jews settled in Kahals in the newly formed Aryan nations of Europe, establishing a monopoly in trade, and forming Gnostic groups such as the Albigenes, who, despite calling themselves Christian, are described by Pope Innocent the III to the King of France in 1205, as having:

'By their usurious practices gotten into their power the goods of the Church, occupied castles, acted as stewards and managers for the nobles, had Christian servants and nurses on whom they committed abominable crimes. On Easter Day they walked in the streets and offered insults to the Faith, maintaining that He whom their ancestors had crucified was only a peasant. Their houses remained open till the middle of the night and served to receive stolen goods; assassination even occurred...' (Bouquet XIX, 471).

During the Crusades, in which the pick of the male Gentiles fought a Holy War leaving their archenemies, the Jews, at home, the latter greatly increased their strength. This period from the founding of the Arab Empire (711) to the end of the Crusades is known in Jewish history as "the Golden Age."

The Templar Order was founded in 1118 in Jerusalem by nine Crusaders and was divided into three classes. (1) Knights, (2) Clergy, and (3) Serving Brethren. The Order had Gnostic doctrine, but is not known if it was at the start or a later date, either from within or from contact in the East with the Assassins. Within 200 years of their founding, the Templars acquired massive wealth following the Jewish banking practices. When Philip the Fair came to the throne in 1285, he found his people ground down by two forces; the Templars and the Jews.

He ordered the Jews out of France in 1306, and declared the Christians free of all debt to Jewish usurers, and then held an inquiry into the Templar Order. In 1307, he arrested all the heads of the Order, and their Grand Master, Jacques de Molay, was executed. France was never forgiven for this, and it is recorded by Eliphas Levi, in his book, "Histoire de la Magie," that at the execution of Louis XVI in 1793, an elderly Jew dipped his hand in the Royal blood and said to the crowd, "I baptize you in the name of liberty and Jacques."

After the suppression of the Templars in 1314, two secret societies came about: the Order of the Rosie Cross (Rosicrucians), and The Society of Jesus (Jesuits).

Rosicrucians – This Order had oaths, symbols, etc., as in modern Freemasonry, and embodied a secret Gnostic doctrine together with two material aims. Transmutation of base metals into gold, and the discovery of the Elixir of Long Life.

(If you've been paying attentions so far, this is the exoteric to outsiders. The esoteric meanings are turning base man into the illumined man, or Novice to Adept, while the other represents all the sciences: eugenics, medicine, mathematics, chemistry, even dna, and the recreation of man himself; the goal, and the quest.

This is how it was couched in Freemasonry in the 18th century, and we can say that

today's Freemasonry is just a second version of Rosicrucianism renamed.)

"Within the boundaries of the abstruse sciences, common to the Rosicrucians, were hermeticism, magnetism and philosophy, to which by the evil-minded was added magic, or the 'Black Art'."

Jesuits – Founded in 1541 by Ignatius Loyola, *(its a pseudonym for Loyal Igniter, Loyal Fire Starter, coming from the Spanish version of Templars, called Alumbrados) the Jesuits are organized into six grades, and are sworn to blind obedience just as the Freemasons. Their initiation ceremony is described as follows:*

"...the proofs lasted 24 hours, for which the candidate was prepared by long and severe fasting, which by prostrating his bodily strength, inflamed his fancy, and just before the trial a powerful drink was administered to him. Then the mystic scene began – diabolical apparitions, evocation of the dead, representations of the flames of hell, skeletons, moving skulls, artificial thunder and lightning, in fact, the whole paraphernalia and apparatus of the ancient mysteries...At the initiation into the second degree the same proof but on a grander scale, had to be underdone...the candidate took the following oath: 'In the name of Christ crucified I swear to burst the bonds that yet unite me to father, mother, brothers, sisters, relations, friends; to the King, magistrates, and any other authority to which I may ever have sworn fealty, obedience, gratitude or service'." *(Masons of today take a similar oath, that of rejecting family and all other ties, and in the brotherhood, you belong to a new family. They think this gives them license to do anything without consequences or guilt.)*

Freemasonry – Modern Freemasonry is derived from two distinct sources, "Operative Masonry," which is the art of building preserved in secret by the guilds of old stone masons and used as a front; and "Speculative Masonry," which is the repository of the secret Gnostic doctrine of Phallism (sex-worship) designed to replace existing religions, which is the secret cult alike of the Kabbalah, Assassins, Templars, Rosicrucians, and various Theosophist sects.

The Grand Lodge of England was founded in 1717, and practices only the first 3 degrees, Entered Apprentice, Fellow Craft, and Master Mason. The ritual of these degrees is purely symbolic, and has an esoteric Gnostic interpretation which is revealed only in the high degrees of Royal Arch and in occult rites superimposed on "Blue Masonry," such as Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia, Memphis and Mizraim, etc.

The following is the esoteric explanation of the ritual of Master Mason by a Jew, Paul Rosen, 1885.

"The Temple, being emblematic of the human body, the Master's Lodge is known as the Middle Chamber within which the most intimate of mysteries of Freemasonry are celebrated. It represents the Uterus wherein is accomplished the reproduction of all beings.

"The two parts, separated longitudinally by a dark curtain, representing one side, the West, and lighted only by a single light, the abode of death, of the sterile seed, is the ovary. That of the Eastern side, brilliantly illuminated, is the seed fertilized by the fulfillment of the act of generation and absorbed by the Uterus.

"The Master holds the mallet, the two Wardens each holding a roll of cardboard nine inches in circumference by eighteen inches long. These rolls represent the *Membrum Virile*.

"In the middle of the Lodge is a mattress, coffin or ditch, which symbolizes the bed, the Pastos of the Antients, upon which are performed the mysteries of human generation.

"This mattress, coffin or ditch, also represents the Arch of Noah, and the antient Arch of the Old Testament, these two Arches being again the symbols of the place where generation of beings is accomplished.

"The acacia, the initiatic emblem of the Gauls and Scandinavians, and the fig tree, initiatic emblem of the Syrians and the Orientals, signify that all the mysteries are derived from one source and rest on one base, that of India.

"The Phallus is used by the Freemasons in the degree of Master where it is designated by the word Mahabone.

"This fecundation is supposed to take place as follows: - 'In the early period of initiation the seed of the unfertilized grain is dead. The Candidate, hearing within him this inert seed, is a male as he only wears upon his breast the Compass emblem of the *membrum virile*. He is stretched upon a mattress, or in a coffin or ditch, emblematic of the bed of the Pastos or the mysteries of generation. Neither the second nor the first Warden can endow him with life. Alone the Worshipful Master, wearing upon his chest the Square, symbol of the *genitalia muliaris* representing the female (the Lodge), can fertilize this seed by leaning over the Candidate, who, representing the male, unites with him by the five points of generation.'

"The seed is fertilized by the Union of the male and the female, and the Lodge becomes pregnant of the Candidate, which she brings into the world nine months later, as Perfect Master, fourth degree, it being established that nine full months must have passed since the aspirant had received the degree of Master Mason."

Isn't that a mouthful of bullshit?

The following is by Albert Pike:

"That which we must say to the crowd is - We worship a God, but it is the God that one adores without superstition. To you, Sovereign Grand Inspectors General, we say this, that you may repeat it to the brethren of the 32nd, 31st and 30th degrees - The Masonic religion should be, by all of us initiates of the high degrees, maintained in the purity of the Luciferian doctrine. If Lucifer were not God, would Adonay (the God of the Christians) whose deeds prove his cruelty, perfidy, and hatred of man, barbarism and repulsion for science, would Adonay and his priests, calumniate him? Yes, Lucifer is God, and unfortunately, Adonay is also God...the intelligent disciples of Zoroaster, as well as, after them, the Gnostics, the Manicheans, and the Templars have admitted, as the only logical metaphysical conception, the system of the two divine principles fighting eternally, and one cannot believe the one inferior in power to the other {Gnostic dualism} Thus...the true and pure philosophic religion is the belief in Lucifer, the equal of Adonay..."

El – the Semitic term for the sun. Also, Saturn; the Black Sun. Saturnalia, Saturday, keep the Sabbath day, Saturn's Day, the seventh day holy, the god of Israel. Followers knew the planet Saturn had rings even back then.

Saturn was the Roman god, Cronos in Greek (the father of all gods or ages), Dagon, or El in Carthage, which was established by the Phoenicians. Each god is an age and Jupiter took over from Saturn/Cronos.

Saturn "the hidden one", and Kronus were some of the names of Nimrod in Babylon.

Women wore rings in their ears, to listen to their god. A ring on the finger is a reminder of the god. Betrothing with a ring, joined with Saturn. Prior to the given ritual of marriage, there were no marriages. A woman lived with a man as long as she wanted. A child would be raised by the tribe, the village, and the community, way before the recent concept of courtly love and romantic love as written in books. A woman did as she pleased, and could have children from many fathers. The woman had the house and the responsibility. The man came and went.

El is for Elder, Elect, Elite, Elevated, Electric (Elect Trick), etc. The color representing Saturn is black. That's why the priest wears black, the judge wears a black robe, and the executioner wears black. They wear the black Saturnalian robes.

Saturn is black, and black is law. The judge puts on the black robe and they are Saturn, or law. On that bench, above the people and there's a bar in the way, they are speaking as god. When you go into court, the only authorized dress code is a suit. That's the masonic suit, or suit of armor as your lawyers are knights, you pick your champion.

You have a tie around your neck, that's the masonic tow with a knot around your adams apple. With the collar up, that makes the Y. Pythagorean. Extended, that is your circle of limitations.

Now the police wear black. A new fascist turning. The good guys used to wear white hats and bad guys wore black ones. Now it's been reversed. When men shall call evil, good and good, evil. Do you notice how all of the cops everywhere have shaved heads now? Not just in the US, but all over. Who else shaves their heads, hmm? The priesthood.

They're all shaved, pumped up on steroids and have the classical goon look. Complete with all the paramilitary equipment ready to stomp your guts out. And they are outfitted now to take control of the public and keep them in line.

Graduates wear black robes. Black robes represent the Saturnalian brotherhood. They wear the mortarboard on their head without even knowing what it represents. It is square, meaning you have been squared away; you have been molded, shaped and formed. You are now a blockhead. You have been taught just enough to go to work after the 12 steps/grades of Horus. Do you know what the tassel means? It is hanging down; it means you are impotent, feminized, limp. Nothing to fear there. You have successfully completed your indoctrination.

Saturn is the god of darkness, chaos and destruction. It also comes from the Canaanites worshipping Saturn as the most important god. His symbol was the 6-pointed star, used by the Jews and Masons. The worship of Saturn.

The Hebrew name for Saturn is Chiun (ki'-un). 'Also, Remphan, the star of their god.' 'They took up the tabernacle of Moloch.'

This is straight out of Strong's Concordance and you can verify it yourself, i didn't just pull this out of my ass.

Since i brought it up, here follows a short definition of Moloch.

Moloch – the sun god of the Canaanites, Ammonites and associated with the Sumerian Baal, although Moloch was entirely malevolent. Sometimes called Molek, Malik.



43 °Yea, ye took up the °tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your ⁴⁰ god ° Remphan, ° figures which ye made to °worship them: and I will °carry you away °beyond °Babylon.'

In the 8th to 6th century BCE, the Israelites sacrificed first-born children in the Valley of Hinnom. Made to renew the sun fire; it was also popular in Carthage; where once, when they were under siege from the Sicilians, they did a sacrifice of 200 of their best children. (Prior to naming themselves Carthaginians, these people were called Phoenicians.)

Moloch was Nimrod, was Baal, Ninus, Tammuz, Zoroaster, etc. The fire ceremonies are the same.

Moloch was represented as a huge bronze statue with the head of a bull. The statue was hollow and a fire built inside until it was a glowing red, renewing the sun fire. Children were placed on the outstretched hands of the statue and by some mechanism; the arms were raised to the mouth. Making it appear as if Moloch was eating and the child dropped inside to be burned as a holocaust. (Holocaust means: burnt offering.)

Diodorus Siculus: "There was a bronze statue of Chronos, with his hands palms upwards and inclined toward the ground, so that the child put on them rolled down in a pit full of fire."

Plutarch wrote in Superstitiones 171: ...the whole area before the statue was filled with a loud noise of flutes and drums so that the cries of wailing should not reach the ears of the people. (Screams of agony would be a better description)

These people incinerated their own children like we do our trash. Imagine what they would do to you. And what a convenient way to get rid of an unwanted childbirth.

Isn't it funny how they have us talked into aborting the innocents and disposing of the remains like trash? There's your baby in a fresh garbage bag, ready for the incinerator or the science lab for tissue research.

Someone else had another interesting thought. He said, "Do you realize most abortions are the first baby for the female; therefore, it's a sacrifice of the first-born child?"

That kind of made me step back like i was hit right between the eyes.

It's no different, no different than giving it to Moloch, except, there's no ceremony.

Do you see the trick there? Now it's just a clinical procedure.

Abortion is a blood sacrifice. The clinics symbolize the temples, the doctors are the priests, and the medical table is an altar. The whole thing becomes a ritualized sacrifice.

(Before i go too far, i bet a dollar you think i'm talking about the Jew on the street with a skullcap on his head. i am not; he is not an Israelite. That guy just thinks you're stupid and should be taken advantage of. He understands compound interest and you don't. Because he has a 'real' education.)

Baal – 'the Lord', we know this is one of the names for Nimrod, and of his fire worship. **"They have also built the high places of Baal, to burn their sons with fire for burnt offerings to Baal, which I did not command or speak, nor did it come into my mind."**

Jeremiah 19:5 *This will be one of very few Bible verses i'll use from that book. But, we can also see how this statement reinforces the idea that there is an old man in the clouds and speaking in the first person.*

Israel – is a composite of three words, Isis-Ra-El. Judaism is the deism of JU. Jew-Peter.

This subject is too large for this little set of notes. It will be touched on separately under different headings.

Evil – *can also be the ether, the atmosphere or veil. A hole within the evil is holy. A hole in the evil. Twisted language. The Sun is holy because it is a hole in the evil.* It's live spelled backwards. There are many anagrams of evil, veil, vile, live, Levi.

Good – god comes from good as a natural extension. Dogma is god-ma backwards.

The god of the bible is Lucifer, son of the morning, and the light bearer. The ultimate illumined man. Bringer of intellect, fire in the mind. Just like Prometheus. You'll see this symbol at the Rockefeller Center. Prometheus stole the fire from the gods. Not a firebrand, torch or flame, he stole intellect. Fire has always meant intellect, and fire also



represents spirit.

Devil – evil with a D in front. The D-devil. Live spelled backwards and D for darkness. Sometimes known as Satan or Lucifer. Different things confused as the same. Called many names in different cultures: Jack, Jacques, Scratch, Old Nick, Legba, Beelzebub, Baal, Lucius, Louis Cipher, JonBet in French, as in JonBenet Ramsey, you name it.

Was she given that unusual name as a precursor to her sacrifice? Were the Ramsey's practicing Satanists? Ramsey is Ramses, Ra Mises. Open your eyes. Ramses is a pun; the Egyptian pharaohs named themselves 'child of Ra' and so did the Ramsey's.

Come on, they had to have named her that on purpose. When you heard about this story, you just knew something wasn't right here. You just didn't know why until right now.

How could the parents get away with it, and how could the police/brotherhood bungle the investigation so badly?

That little girl's story isn't over. Someday, the truth will come to light.

Soul – *word substituted for Nephesh. All Nephesh means is living creature. No more, no less. Bible writers decided man should have a soul/sole/sol and wrote it in anytime they came across a reference to man. Sole, Saul, Sol, Sons of Legacy.*

Speaking of man, per Pike's "Morals and Dogma", they believe only man (not you the profane) has a spirit, and not woman. A woman reflects the light of her husband. The woman is the moon and the man is the sun. The moon generates no light of it's own, it reflects the sunlight.

They'll use women and tell them lies, but behind that façade, they despise them. *(Homos don't like women? No kidding!) It will appear that they want women to be important, but it's not real. They are just giving lip service.*

Noah – or Noe, is not a real person. Noe is a system of those who come between ages. No one in the bible is. It's all allegory and metaphor. If you personify any name in the bible, you're lost. You'll miss the esoteric meanings. Don't go looking for Noah's Ark; there never was a real one. Noah is Noe, which is Eon backwards.

The ark is the Arc of the sun going across the sky represented by the arc, bark, or boat of Osiris. They had many regional floods going way back to the Epic of Gilgamesh and even before with Utnapishtim from 8 to 12,000 BC. It's the exact same story with different names. Although, there may have been a massive flood that created the Black

Sea, by those who understood hydraulics and the sciences. The rest are river floods, like the annual Nile flooding.

There's a legend on the Black Sea flood. The gods were experimenting with genetic mixing of different people and what came of it turned out to be a tribe of cannibals. So the gods destroyed this mistake with a rising flood and killed them off.

Around 6,000 BC, the Black Sea was a fresh water lake. When rising sea levels burst the dam of the Bosphorus straight, an inland sea was created with water rushing in at the rate of 200 times the flow of Niagara Falls. Over a period of 100 days, the Black Sea rose by 500 feet. This would have been a catastrophic event at the time and something to remember in stories for hundreds and thousands of years. It's easy to see how each culture would make up a story and it would alter from telling to telling.

When a documentary crew was in France and on it's way to Armenia to search for Noah's Ark, the French asked, "Why are you doing this?" They replied, "It's for American television." Oh, that explains it. Only the Americans are that gullible. It was beyond all comprehension to the French that someone would even bother looking for something that doesn't exist and takes a known book of mysteries to be literal.

Notice in the Noe story, he was perfect in his generations. In other words, his bloodline was pure for the elite nobles. It's about eugenics again. To inbreed only within their own DNA. It's not that he was any more virtuous than everyone else, he kept the line.

When the Greeks moved into Rome and created Rome, they took all their customs with them. The Greek elite had the Lares (pronounced larries). The fires, representing the family spirit, which would reincarnate in your grandson. That's the eternal flame. It means belonging to Lucifer. The flame means Lucifer, and the lesser flames mean "points of light", or, the army of Lucifer. *(Bush mentioned the points of light several times while in office and what he means is the NGO's. Like an octopus, these foundations and non-governmental organizations that shape and control us by pushing laws through according to their agenda.)*

The flood is registered in the mystery religions in 3 places. One was Mt. Parnassus in Greece, and the elite went into the mountain there and supposedly survived the flood. Another was Mt. Ararat, which is riddled with tunnels, and another in the Himalayas where the Northern Brahmans claim they survived the catastrophe as well.

They all had one thing in common, and that was perfect breeding down through their generations. We're looking at a eugenics program basically and the nobility/aristocracy is nothing but a eugenics program.

The word aristocrat comes from Aristaeus. Meaning "rule of the best", it is connected with awning or beard of grain. From this we can say, "rulership by the best seed".

The British Royal family name is Saxe-Gotha-Coburg, not Windsor. 3 different houses inbred. Before that it was the Hapsburgs, and so on and so on. So you see, they do not marry for love and these people are not even English. The rulers over the peoples are always from another race/bloodline. They do not allow or use natural selection like the rest of the herd.

They marry their cousins and what not, but it's for the bloodline. Love has nothing to do with it. Breed and have children, and do whatever you want in the meantime. Screw anybody else you want. Here's some money, go on vacation by yourself.

What you do on your own time is entirely up to you.

The elite really do have their orgies and whatnot, and they do not mind at all if someone

else impregnates their wife. It's still the same bloodline. It's just another refreshing the tree. The tree of life.

The tree of life is the family tree, that's what that means vs. the occult version of the tree of life. In the old days, you would see depictions of rulers holding a branch in one hand. That represented the family tree. Once people wised up to that, they replaced the branch with antlers for their symbolism.

It's quite common to send your son off to be trained by another as a squire. Send him to an uncle or neighboring prince who'll train him in the things he should know for knighthood. And Bob's your uncle. Hell, your uncle might really be your father.

Sadducee – followers of Lord or King (Melcki, Melech or Moloch) Zedek or in Latin JU...Piter.

In secret places underground
their iniquities were com-
mitted to provoke Him to
anger;

They wrought confusion, son
with mother and father with
daughter;

They committed adultery,
every man with his neigh-
bour's wife.

They concluded covenants with
one another with an oath.
Meridian Books.

From Lost (removed) Books of the Bible and the
Forgotten Books of Eden, New American Library,

So goes a Psalm condemning the Jewish Nobility we know as Sadducee.

Horites – from the Old Testament, is another name for troglodytes. The name troglodyte just means cave or tunnel dweller. Indian history calls the ancient ruling race of Persia and India "Hurrians". From this is derived Aryan. Horite is simply a version of Hurrian. Greeks referred to them as Hermae, from which we get hermit and Hermes.

This race was almost albino, with blonde hair, pinkish eyes and very white skin. This goes back to the super race, the Aryans ruling Egypt and long, long before that these people existed. At least 40,000 years ago.

They lived in the caves of the mountains to the North of Israel/India, next to the tribe of Manasseh. This supposed tribe interbred with the Horites and became red haired and blue eyed.

By the way, the emblem of Manasseh is the eagle with arrows in one claw and olive branch in the other.

After breeding for over a century, they made war with Israel. A fierce people of red hair and blue/green eyes. *The Horites are an extreme homosexual group wishing to be hermaphrodites. Because their god is a hermaphrodite.* Her-Ma-Ph(a)ro-dite. They are the high priests that created, and still direct your beliefs and cultures today.

Y is The Liberator. If i have one eye, what does two eyes mean?

You'll find some writings about this strange tribe in the Grecian and Roman writings. They would be hired as scouts when they wanted to bring armies to invade others.

They had an odd custom of burying any member who reached the age of 40 in the sand

up to their necks and then would stone them to death. After 40, they became 'useless eaters'.

There are ancient legends about them and you'll find them in Sumer, because the *gods* never came down from spacecraft. They simply dwelt in caves in the mountains and the people used to go up and leave food offerings and they eventually became the priesthood because they were the ones who looked down. There're even older legends to say where that started, that these were outcasts and they used to kill them if they were pedophiles and so on. Eventually, the people stopped killing them and let them live in the caves and fed them.

Over time as they grew in numbers, they had time to study the peoples below, watch their habits, the stars and the seasons and they came down as the priests eventually and dominated the normal people below. That comes from Armenia, those old legends and who knows how far back it really goes?

Everything is a possible beginning, meaning no one knows, but they talk about the tree dwellers and the tree dwellers were hunters. They'd come down the trees and kill a mammoth or elephant and would go to retrieve their kill; these mountain or troglodyte ones would come in. They were very vicious and would drive off the tree people, and they could drink and live off the blood and that gave legend to the vampire stories. That's where imagination comes in, because with imagination, there's no limit.

i don't really like to use movies as a reference, but if you watch the movie '300', you'll get something of an idea of these people as the Ephors. No, it's not exact. Just a glimpse of what they really are like by description. 'Souls as black as hell; and even a king needs their permission.'

Harrapans – it's a name that's given because we don't really know, for pre-Babylonian culture from Egypt through the Middle East to China and centered in the Indus Valley. These people were pre-Sumerian.

They even had indoor plumbing, just like the Minoans. The Minoans seem to be connected to the Egyptian elite. Their frescoes are the same style, even the curl on the youth's front locks. Hot and cold running water with hand painted frescoes.

The elite don't live in the capitol city, that's the front, the focus of attack by your enemies. The elite control from a remote capitol.

They also had the symbol of the double-headed axe. The fascia. This is still used by the Catholic church thousands of years later. The Minoans culture existed around 5-6,000 years BC and yet here's the same symbol still around today, 8,000 years later.

The Catholics got their culture from the Greeks who moved into Rome, the Greeks got it from the Minoans.

The fascia is a symbol in the US House of Representatives. The axe surrounded by a bundle of sticks. One by itself is easily broken, but together are strong. They're bound together by oaths, in blood and money and their secret religion.



Con – the word Con, Cohen, Cain, Coin, Kahn, Kehn, King all come from the root word of Priest. Priests went under various ORDERS. They were called sons of Cain, Cane, Coen, King, Khan, Can, etc. Each order had a function. Cain means Builder, Shaper, Constructor of all, especially society. *Cain is one of the most important words in all the languages and the Khan is found worldwide.*

Cane is also a rule; it's a ruler, a measure.

The high priest in the later Hebrew culture was Aron. A composite word from Har, (mountain with a flat Plato or Plateau) and ON, an Egyptian term for the FORCE that DRIVES the SUN. So the Moving Sun was called ON and the priesthoods were based in the city named On. Later renamed Heliopolis/city of the sun, when the Greeks took over.

They conned people to use money, to build cities. Hire people for armies and for that you need money or booty. You can't get a bunch of guys to go conquer if you don't have a reward. Otherwise, they get bored, fed up and go home. Con is the common word interspersed in English. It can be at the beginning or ending of the word. So is Sion.

War – it's a racket. The intergenerational dynasties never give up. It might be their turn to lose. They take turns. War is to create change and make profits and cull the herd. The elite never get massacred, they just move on leaving a third world country in their wake.

Notice they use the word theatre. The Pacific theatre, or such. It's a show for the public. They know they can create change in 5 years of war that would take 50 otherwise.

When they crash an economy to steal the national treasure, they follow up with a massive war.

While they're busy wiping out the peoples of Iraq and Afghanistan, it is these people and the Armenians that hold the verbal history of the armies that have come and gone back and forth through their lands. It's one way to wipe out historic truth.

See the movie 'Wag the Dog' and you'll find this came out about a year before the Bosnian conflict. If you correlate this, you'll see the Bosnian war copied the movie to the letter.

Take your own poll. Ask people you meet if they want to start a war with somebody. No one does. It's unnatural. So then, why do we go to war and who really starts it?

Born Again – the masons raise the initiate from the dead and he is *born again*. The sun comes up, the day is *born again*. The higher degrees still use a coffin.

Nights in White Satin, the song from the Moody Blues refers to Knights in White Satin raised up. *Put the silent K in front of night. You've been told it's silent, but it is not.*

When William Jefferson Clinton was asked in an interview if he was a Christian, he thought about it and craftily replied, "If by that you mean born again, then yes."

Good answer Bill.

This coffin ceremony comes from ancient Egypt. The sarcophagus in the king's chamber of Khufu's pyramid is ceremonial. (Khufu is the Arabic name/Cheops is the Greek). It was never intended for entombment. The pyramids are not tombs for burial.

In ancient rites, you were supposed to spend three days in the sarcophagus before being raised in the ceremony, but of course, it is not possible today.

Many famous people you've heard of have been raised there, Alexander the Great (Alejandro), Napoleon (Apollo), Rush Limbaugh, Art Bell, Francois Mitterrand.

Mitterrand said it was his favorite spot on earth and went one last time a month before his death. At the funeral, they all laid a single rose on the coffin.

When these people initiate you, you don't have to go to the pyramid to be raised, it is

done symbolically right here. It is performed the same *as if* you were raised there.

[Rush Limbaugh did the usual thing, he started off by getting what was called the right-wing to follow him by saying all the things that they're conditioned to accept. He became a hero because he was sitting there with scriptwriters and all these facts, and when it came to NAFTA, he did the usual thing; he being the bull, the cattle followed him. A right angle he goes and everybody goes for NAFTA. That's how you do it.]

The initiate lies in the sarcophagus, and there are two 45' shafts that they can shine light through. These also gave a booming stereo sound into the chamber. Just like the Wizard of Oz. *i wonder if that works in reverse? If chanting inside would come out as a booming sound outside. That would certainly scare the hell out of anybody outside. But, those shafts are sealed now.*

When the initiate is raised up and leaves the pyramid (the Egyptian word for the pyramid is Mer, for mother) he walks outside into the light. He has been reborn a second time from the mother/mer. He has been raised from the dead.

Pyramid also means 'fire in the middle'. Mer also transposes to Mir, Myr, Meir or Mier. Mer just also happens to be the name of the wife/mother of Dionysus. The Russian Mir spacecraft is also called the mother. *What a coincidence.*

To be born again is to shed the old man, the old ways of the world and become new.

The pyramid is 'the mountain'. Symbolic for that from which they came.

Ra – Amen-Ra, the sun god. He represented god. The single eye in the circle. The eye of god. Pray to and say amen at the end. *Amenophis the IV was the amen, faithful and true.*

When you cross the Nebol Bridge, you will be in his kingdom. The first shall be last and the last shall be first. Those who worked on the pyramid longer and were last to the supper table shall be rewarded in the next kingdom with pharaoh first. Those who quit early shall be last. They will be weighed, and those that don't pass will be consumed by "Eater" and defecated out over the side of the bridge for permanent death.

Each pharaoh is God. The god of this kingdom and those living then will join him in the next kingdom. Each pharaoh has his own kingdom and subjects. Whosoever is not found written in the Book of Life (Egyptians called it the book of life, where Westerners call it the book of the dead) shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven and be destroyed. Sound familiar?

The Chief Cornerstone – an ordinary cornerstone can be top or bottom, but the chief cornerstone is the peak of a pyramid, or a capstone. Look at the \$1 bill. The chief cornerstone is separate from the pyramid with a light between, representing the unfinished work. The pyramid is standing in a wasteland, that's the general world of the profane. That's how they see it; only the enlightened ones are above it.



There is an eye in it, the eye of Horus, the all seeing eye of Horus; the eye of Ra, the

son/sun of god, surrounded by the sun. The cap of an obelisk is also called the Benben stone. Big Ben is a Benben, of red granite stone.

Novus Ordo Seclorum. SON backwards. Seclorum is spelled wrong. Saeculum would be the correct spelling. Superimpose the Great Seals together for a message. It makes a type of compass and square, a type of the breastplate of the high priest, the 2 wings form a container used in the rites of Osiris, from which issued the symbol of the deity, an asp, a serpent representing the phallus of Osiris. This was a later substitute for the eagle. The two symbols are interchangeable. *I'll tell you why in Revelations.*

When the Old Testament was compiled in Egypt, the constellation Scorpio was depicted as a serpent, the meaning being the same. Biting with poison, the Sun of god at the Autumnal equinox.

Novus Ordo Seclorum is supposed to mean 'New Order of the Ages', yet Saeculum refers to the generative life of a man, set at 33 1/3 years. Seco means to amputate, to cut or rip apart, clorum refers to the ties that bind, or religion. These people are no dummies and they didn't just misspell the word Seclorum.

E-Pluribus Unum is Latin for 'Out of Many, One'. Many what's? It really refers to corporations and the world. The Latin words *Annuat Conceptus* translates to 'Announcing the Birth of the New World Order'.

Yahweh – there are 72 names contained within Yahweh. For the Jews, Y·H·W·H is pronounced EEAAVI. In Latin the Y is pronounced J and we have JAAVI, which becomes Jove, another version of Jupiter. In masonry, they will be taught that YHVH means, "I AM GOD."

Hollywood – magic wand, the Holy Wood. Hollywood (holy grove) creates magic and illusion. The wand of the Grand Magus magician/magii is made from the holly wood tree. The Caliphs (Persian kings/magii and Caliphs of India) of Hollywood live in CALIFornia. All religions appear to have been created by the Persian Magii.

The old English word Holy was pronounced Holly, and sometimes spelled Hally.

Its purpose is to cast a spell over you. To shape your ideas and thoughts into a given direction, create your culture. Eliminate individual thought & thinking for yourself. Create phrases and slogans and predictively program you to accept a planned future.

You can say, well, the words and place names in California are derived from the Spanish, but it doesn't matter. This was setup hundreds of years ago. The Spanish was given to them hundreds of years earlier and it was predesigned to be used later. That's just one example of how far ahead they think and plan. *How about you?*

If we look at the word Cinema, *spoken* backwards, its Amon Is. That's the single eye of Ra, Horus or Lucifer. The single eye that sits behind you in the theatre casting its shadow.

Tinseltown includes the word tin, you are entering the tin, which is tain. Tain comes from tin, meaning a shell, or to cover. Enter the tain, entertainment. So, it's a front like anything else, but it seems real because it all comes from amazement. That word comes from Mizraim, which is the old name for Egypt; you went to be amazed in Egypt.

Let's look back and see the casting calls. The dancers or the hoofers (slang for cattle) came to a cattle call. Those selected then had to go to the casting couch for a job and they knew it. Just ask Hugh Hefner, the king of that method.

In ancient times, they would have a dwarf, or something, which was unusual to attract people in. Once inside, they would proceed to amaze you, but it wasn't for your entertainment, because people copy and mimic out what they see. When entertained, that

part of your brain, which is your sensor, comes into play, it goes out actually, it's locked out. You're unaware now, literally unaware and ready to absorb. Whatever you see or hear, whether it's a fashion, or a way of behavior.

They've never changed the technique. You could go into Egyptian dances, the Dances of the Seven Veils, as they called it, and they knew exactly how much flesh to show, what parts to show to make a male aggressive for sex and that's used.

Same story of people being stranded; put together, and this turns on the woman, being in confinement with the hero; the female will always identify with the heroine, and regardless of who you are, how old you are, how much you weigh or anything else. The story is the same and it never, ever changes.

Repeat something (8 times?) and it gets picked up by others and used. A known tactic of politicians, repeat their phrase in speeches until it sticks. Call centers ask questions that can only be answered with a Yes. They think if a person says Yes 3 times to leading questions, then they are more susceptible to suggestion and giving a donation. Studies show that 80% of the populations are hypnotic and susceptible to suggestion.

You are programmed through your television set. They give you the shows to watch and the culture they wish to create that you will emulate. *Watch out for the hypno-toad.* ☺

Susan Sarandon once said at an Academy Awards presentation; "On behalf of the culture creators, we thank you." *Yeah, she's in on it by way of the OTO, and i see her boyfriend Tim Robbins is busy making more predictive programming movies.*

In a movie called *Hollywoodism*, the producer comes on about ¾ of the way through and says something like, "We create the shadows and the public imitates it." When you go to see the big screen, the characters are larger than life and once again you are back to giants. *Do you know what he just said? He just referred to Plato's Cave. The projector from behind is creating shadows on the screen just as light into Plato's cave casts shadows on the wall and that is their reality.*

Everyone must read Plato's 'Republic'. Then slow down and read it again and again.

Yet in *Hollywoodism*, based on the book, *An Empire of their Own: How the Jews Invented Hollywood*, they boast quite openly and plainly about creating the culture, quite openly. They can't help it because they are very pompous and arrogant.

Even in the movie, they bring on these professional speakers to tell you how sad it was coming here penniless, all of the absolute lying and giving you guilt and unreality at the same time, because the studios cost millions of dollars.

They brought in the sons and daughters and sons and daughters and sons and daughters going back hundreds and hundreds of years, as Plato said, "An actor and an actress must produce the same."

Just like what you saw with John Wilkes Booth who shot Lincoln. His father was also an actor before him, a Shakespearean actor too. If anybody knows American history, the father of JWB was given a Masonic funeral. At the funeral, rabbis turned up because he came into the synagogue. He spoke fluent Hebrew, and the bishop turned up, and the Protestant minister showed up because he'd gone to them all.

This is your typical type who goes right through history and he's one of everybody, they're very well schooled, very well educated, but the one thing they all agree on was that Booth's father was given a Masonic burial, and he played to royalty all over Europe.

We saw an influx into the US of professional players. They're taught from childhood every single movement that you see on a screen, right down to something that will appear

as a flash to you, or you won't take it consciously in, and they can go through a whole sequence of events, which could not happen in reality, in one hour and a half, all by using unspoken language, because language is primarily non-verbal.

Bette Davis ran a school in London; in fact she was part of the Shakespearean actor's team. You saw them on the BBC many years ago, going through every little movement that you wouldn't think of in slow motion, over and over again. It was either a sexual movement or an aggressive movement and so on. You'll see the children's programs today; they all have sons and daughters starting off about five years old who are already trained in the art of acting, which is illusion.

Plato said; if you want to create a culture, which will be the dominant culture, we must make sure that our writers, our players, playwrights, and those who perform in front of the public must do it in a suitable fashion where there's no sex, et cetera. He also said that if you wanted to conquer a nation or conquer a world, he said, we could put our players in who will use every technique to bring it down.

He also said they would license doctors in this perfect new utopia. And they're talking about their utopia you understand. They would license the doctors to kill off the weak at birth, and eventually, the elderly, those who were simply useless animals. The state would decide who would breed and who would breed for what function, which is the same as H.G. Wells and in the great new utopia of theirs they will create human beings for specific tasks, who will do monotonous jobs because that part of the brain which has consciousness in it, shall simply not exist. This is also found in the writing in Cambridge, and the Oxford Group, the so-called Communists, were quite open about it.

Rutherford was one of the prime mathematicians who gave his theories, of course, on the creation of the atomic bomb. He belonged to the Cambridge group. He was well connected; in fact the guy who eventually brought the bomb out [Igor Kurchatov] (the Russian bomb) studied with him at Cambridge. He talked openly how through mathematics and through genetics, they would definitely create their new man, their new slave; and they make no bones about this.

These people are in control and always have been. They know precisely what they're doing. There was no violence until they started shoving it in your face. It's all over TV, and as the say, "monkey see, monkey do."

Evangelists learn the techniques of control and use them in their tent revivals. It's hot and you're a little drowsy, and from the slow rhythm of the drums in the background (this is to synchronize your heart rhythm), to the techniques of the "voice roll" when they speak. This is a science.

The voice roll is a patterned, paced style used by hypnotists, so many beats per minute to create the Alpha state of mind. Whatever it takes to add to the collection plate.

Your television set is the perfect hypnotist. You sit in front of it waiting to be entertained and you go into an alpha state. Once in an alpha state, your mind is wide open. All information is accepted, consciously or subconsciously. It all goes in without questioning, blocking and totally unchallenged. The children sit in front of it and it's like they don't even hear you.

One experiment had children's brain waves wired to a power control circuit that would turn the television off if the alpha waves were predominant over the beta waves. The children were told to concentrate if they wanted to keep the television on. The results were that 30 seconds was the longest they could concentrate before the entertainment

took over.

King Minos – *this is a good story to know.* If you go to Cronos's palace in Crete, and look for a King Minos on his throne, and wrapped round the walls you have the griffin on the wall. The griffin is a very important name, because it's a half-lion with the head of a bird with a particular crest or a plume, which is also called a sign, or a comb, on top of it's head. They also have pictures there and on the island of Terra in the Aegean where this particular elite lived at that time and ran the whole commerce and trade of the world at that period.



Notice this: They had the peacock feathers sticking out of their hair. The peacock is only native to two countries and really it was native only in one and taken to the other and that was in South America, Latin America, because they built pyramids there in a previous age, and you'll also find the peacock in Australia, and yet we're taught that it didn't move out of the Aegean and Mediterranean Seas, past the Pillars of Hercules, which is simply the Straights of Gibraltar, until thousands of years later within our time period, but Minos existed in the 2500-3000 BC. So, they had the world well mapped long, long before.

Nothing is by chance. It's pure logic and by using your own eyes and senses, not by what someone else has told you, that you come to decisions. A peacock cannot be in Minos in 3000 BC if you were to take their graduation of history.

Going into entertainment once more, here is an example. You probably know the movie *Stargate*. It's the one where they find this big circle in Egypt, they wonder what it's for and they hook it up to some hydro plant inside a mountain, which is very symbolic; they've been there before. They go through this port, or gate, and they end up on another planet. On this particular planet, they find the old pharaoh, who is Ra, the sun god, living in this pyramid, which is some kind of ship. The pharaoh sends out these guys who have heads like birds and they have these spears, which can shoot rays at people. They have a native population on this planet that are mining for them; they are mining all this stuff that the pharaoh would need.

I'll tell you where this story comes from. It came from Minos, 3000 BC. It's a five thousand year old story, because Minos was the first king who was appointed over the peasants of that land and the peasants were terrified of a person who had a bull's head and the body of a man.

Minos was the guy who took on this god-bull. This bull-man, a man with the head of a

bull, in other words, it was a mask. This mask chased all the people around and terrified them. It was painted with blood and horns on it, it had a golden face painted with black streaks on it. So, the story of Minos, this brave young fellow chases the bull-man to a cave, (because they lived in tunnels and always did) and he comes out with the head of the bull, the mask, in other words. He waves it above the crowd and the crowd says, "My god, he must be a god because only a god can kill a god." The priests, who are all part of the plan, then come out of the cave. They kneel before Minos. Minos is now king. A well-staged rehearsal, I'm sure they practiced it a few times before the real event.

Minos then started to create an army and got the people to work overtime, overproducing and he fed his army with overproduction. He then created a fleet of ships and then set off to conquer the surrounding islands and he became very wealthy, and there are palaces yet on Cronos dedicated to him, and the whole island is riddled with tunnels.

So, that is the exact same thing because his symbol is the same as the one in *Stargate* where these guys are sent out with the birds head, because Minos' symbol, apart from the bull's head is all around the inside of the throne room in Cronos. Anybody can go get pictures out of the library. You'll see the griffin, the lion's body, which is a sign of royalty and on top it has the head of a bird on each one of them. They call this the Minoan Era or Age, the Minoan. The Minoans were simply the Phoenicians, and also the Egyptians, they were all of the different peoples who had all of the trade and all of the gold and still do today.



Knights Templar – the first group that came to the West. A priest warrior type, with a secret society within an organization. They were the bankers, deposit your gold in France, get a travelers check and cash it in when you get to Palestine. They could debit your account along the way with their own codes for balancing. Very wealthy for monks. At one time they had title to over 8 or 9,000 properties & castles. You gave up all of your property and it was put in trust.

Today it's the same. The wealthy have everything in trust. Whatever they want or need is paid out of the trust. This way they don't technically own anything and are not taxed proportionally. *They don't pay squat, you do. It is the creators of the money that gain the wealth, not the workers. Those that are allowed to become billionaires and such have a deal. They must leave most of their wealth to fund the foundations that control us. That is why they are allowed to become wealthy. After all, they don't need it when they're dead and the money goes toward the Great Work.*

Jacques DeMolay headed the organization in the middle ages. He was better known as Jake the Mole in gangland.

When Phillip raided them on Friday the 13th, many escaped in their fleet. Most went to Scotland and some on to the Americas. Their symbol was a red cross on a white shield. The Red Cross today is a descendant. In their early journeys, they met up with the Hashashins. The Hashashins were trained on hashish by the “old man in the mountain” and sent out to infiltrate various kingdoms as assassins. The Templars learned the tricks from them. They were also known as the Sassani, an Egyptian priesthood. They started the crusades and conquered Jerusalem. They made headquarters at Solomon’s Temple and excavated there. *Many claims are made on what they discovered. Every thing from the Ark of the Covenant, the Holy Grail, the head of John the Baptist, etc. Busy guys.*

These were the Knights, K-n-ights, Kayn-ites, and Cainites. The Templars were a homosexual group of warrior monks with hermaphroditic tendencies. To join and become a brother required castration.

The Holy Grail is an exoteric myth given by the writers for the public to be fascinated with. The real grail was the bowl from the Templar ritual. It was the bloody bowl from their emasculation ceremony where upon reaching a certain degree, he was elevated to elder where you can think clearly without distractions, you might say.

There was a procession and a knight led with a cloth-covered bowl holding his *parts*.

In some of their rites, they kissed ass. They kissed the anus. That’s *truly* where we get the term ass-kisser and brown-noser. *(Though they were not the first.)*

The 33 vertebrae of the spinal column are the first 33 degrees. It starts with the first degree at the sacrum/the sacred at the bottom and goes to the top. The top vertebrae they call Atlas, on which your skull pivots. At the base of your skull is the entrance to the upper chamber, Solomon’s temple, and your skull, the Order of the Skull. It has a crown, a temple, and a forehead. The 5 points on one level are the 5 senses coming into the temple.

So when they bring up the rebuilding of Solomon’s Temple, they are not being literal with the stones. They mean the *physical* rebuilding of man. Shaped into a domestic slave that is docile and does not have the ability to consciously think. For, it is the thinkers that are unsatisfied with their lot and prone to rebellion. They want sheep, or as they also call us, worker bees as an ideal man.

The beehive was adopted as their symbol of the perfect society. You have the *queens* at the top, the drones without stingers (the priesthood) who tap off the royal jelly, and the workers at the bottom who go about their business, their buzziness. The workers are fed diluted nectar. Those bees are called fucus, and they certainly have.

In ancient times in Egypt, they would calculate exactly how many calories a worker needed per day to perform his work. In modern times, Malthus did the same. It’s all about efficiency, and we are not considered efficient.

Read up on Plato and the Spartans on what they do with thinkers in the worker class. *(The Spartans [hoplites] had an entire working class of slaves [helots] they kept dumbed down with controlled breeding. Every four to six weeks, they would go through the land and assemble work parties. They would select any young people that appeared to have a brightness in the eye, or a hint of intelligence. They were assembled into work parties and never seen again.)*

Beausant is the name of the standard of the Templars. It’s adopted as a pseudonym for a name such as Annie Besant; who took over from Blavatsky. They adopt the same names and most of the public is unaware, thinking it’s just a name.

Blavatsky's grandfather was the highest mason in Russia. She claimed all sorts of mystical things. She'd go on the road and do the old medium contact with spirits and ectoplasm, which would really be cheesecloth, etc.

She also had a box that would spit out cryptic answers (*same as the Sybil's*) to a patron's questions. Once while she had stepped outside the room, a skeptic tore the cover off and found a compartmentalized box with prewritten answers on paper. Her books she would claim would be written overnight by the spirits and just appear on the nightstand the next morning.

Talk about ghost writing. ("Now that's a joke son", Foghorn Leghorn)

How much more obvious does it have to be? She didn't write anything, someone else did. Now who might that be? Hmm? It wouldn't be those bald headed guys would it? Or perhaps even the nerds at Cambridge?

Many of your historical figures are created for you and their books are ghost written by someone else. They can take a moron and present him as a genius that wrote a book. They can take anybody and put their name down as the author, train them a little in the correct answers and the storyline of how they discovered this theory or whatever. Put them out on the book signing tour and the syndicated talk shows and make them a star. Just give them a nom de plume and off they go.

Blavatsky writes, "Stand in awe of him, and sin not, speak his name with trembling...It is Satan who is the god of our planet and the only god...When the Church, therefore, curses Satan, it curses the cosmic reflection of God."

The priest classes trained (*and still do*) the young boys in their ways using abuse techniques. To "lick them into shape" (shape means form) comes from the priests. Really. As the boy gets older and becomes a trustee type, he gets to abuse the younger boys. He does to others what was done to him in a reward system. It's a perpetual cycle of abuse. And ass-ault is not a misspelling. They knew just when to *pluck the apple*. Too early and it was spoiled.

There were/are 2 basic types of priests. You have the "lay" or "dog" priest and the man's man warrior type. The dog priest is the catcher, the one on the bottom in their ceremonies. The man's man was the pitcher, on top. The regular homosexual is your military general type. Look at the old paintings. They're dressed in their finest peacock clothes with feathers, and they write romantic tales of glory in battle and holding fallen lovers/i mean comrades, in their arms.

Does this make you want to be a lay Dea-con, or a lay minister and wear a dress?

Yes, they are as queer as a three-dollar bill and chase little boys behinds. They are the stones the creator rejected, the deviants.

Their temple represented a perfection of man over nature. In ancient times, the temples were round, and the Templars made theirs round as well.

From Homer's "Nypheum" in 800 BC.

High at the head of branching olive grows
And crowns the pointed cliffs with shady boughs,
Beneath a gloomy grotto's cool recess.
Delight the Nereids of the neighboring seas,

Where bowls and urns were formed of living stone,
And massy beams in native marble shown,
On which the labors of the nymphs were rolled,
Their web divine of purple mixed with gold.
Within the cave the clust'ring bees attend
Their waxen works, or from the roof depend.
Perpetual waters o'er the pavement glide,
Two marble doors unfold on either side,
Sacred the south, by which the Gods descend,
But mortals enter at the northern end.

Bloody Perverts

Just in case you didn't get it, let's look at the last three lines. Two marble doors unfolding would be buttocks. Sacred the south is the back door entry in the Greek style and the Gods descending are speaking of themselves. Mortals (normal hetero people) enter at the normal way.

But hey, don't forget to be tolerant.

Normans – north man. A powerful tribe of incredible wealth. Red or dark hair, blue/green eyes. They took over Europe, conquered and established provinces and countries with their own at the top. The new kings. The shields and coat of arms come from them.

They probably came from the coast of the Black Sea. Khazar, is it? Khazaria. Herodotus talked about them in 500 BC, he called them Scythians. Where we get the title Tsar, Caesar, etc. and that comes from Zar from Babylon.

Curiously, the first thing Lenin did was to flood that region to cover over the castles and evidence of their history. The Normans invaded England with prefab fortresses. Pre-built forts, hundreds of acres in size, and crossed the channel. It was a logistical feat unheard of again until D-Day.

The Khazars disappeared around the 8th & 9th century and up pop the Normans.

The first thing they did when taking over was to force the people to use money. Their money, and then they would tax it back for their projects. Their huge building projects, their cathedrals and highway projects.

You need highways for your coaches and commerce and armies. The Romans did the same thing. Highways everywhere. They use your taxation and labor to do it, but the real underlying purpose of highways is for moving armies quickly.

The Eisenhower Military Highway, our interstate highway system is military. You built it, you paid for it, and you just get to use it for now, but it belongs to the MIC, not you the public.

The star wars program wasn't just to shoot down missiles, it's satellites to track and control your ID cards and implants. There's the reason and the real reason. They always work ahead.

The rich families never disappear, and dynasties would be a better word. They move out and move on. Look at Greece. They were never conquered, the elite just moved out with all their wealth and they did the same thing in latter day Rome. They've done it all down the centuries in Europe, and made a base in Holland, then into England and then into the US.

Now they're moving out and setting up China for the next 100 years. Leaving the old

countries behind as third world countries with debts to pay as always.

*Third World is noteworthy. This is the Third Age, and the Third World of this plan. Taurus, Aries, Pisces, and Aquarius will be the fourth around the year 2030. And all hell will break loose; it will be hell on earth. There will be **Global depopulation on a massive scale, if you allow it!!!!***

They run their plan by the stars. Weaving a tale around them, but they know the true meanings of the plan. Watch out when Aquarius pours out his bowl!

Khazars – means princes or kings (same as Tsar, Caesar or Kaiser). Royal Khazars in the middle, with vast armies of nobility around them. Mounted cavalry (knights) with chain mail and lances. They were never conquered; they melded out of the region. In fact, they held off the Moors. The Moors were on one side and the Christians of Constantinople on the other. Where did that massive cavalry go? If it weren't for them, the Roman Empire would have been conquered by the Moors. They fought on behalf of, and saved Rome. Isn't it interesting that Leo the Khazar was the first Khazarian pope? Going way back with red hair and blue eyes.

At this time period, the mounted knights, the largest army in the world, was never accounted for. It was the same time period around the 11th century, this new people called the Normans showed up in the north of France, then come up through Scandinavia and into Britain and conquered most of Europe as well.

All of the nobility of Europe today is descended from the Normans.

The Khazar people were found to be living just to the north and around the Black Sea. They lived amongst the mountains; they were a highland people. This land was about the size of modern Spain. They were first discovered there around 700 AD, and they adopted the Jewish faith on a full scale basis with no genetic trace of Hebrew.

Even the Hebrews today are not the Jews. When those people left Babylon and settled in Judea, they only took the name Jew. They were intermarried with the Babylonian women and they may no longer exist as a race or nationality. The Jews we know today are most likely the Khazarian Jews. Arthur Koestler writes in *The Thirteenth Tribe* that most modern Jewry today comes from the Khazars, and even the Jewish professors in Israel admit that.

The Israeli Jews are only a few generations old. Some emigrated in the late 1800's and early 1900's. Most were brought in from the north of Russia after WWII by the Rothschilds and raised in kibbutz's/communes. Never reared as a family unit, but as a collective where the children never saw their parents. After a few generations, they do not remember the past and take on their new identities and nationality. *(These were hardcore Marxists and even complained it wasn't communist enough for them in Russia.)*

There were 2 groups of Khazars; the noble classes were called Kagans. The king, who was called a Kagan, this title is given as overseer. Interestingly, this was a title also used for an overseer in Sumeria thousands of years ago. This is documented by Maimonides, a Jewish historian in the Middle Ages. See *The Age of Faith* by Will Durant.

They had two main Kagans. One was for show and one behind the scenes. The inner circle of Khazars were blond haired and white skinned.

The king of the Khazars only appeared once every four months; they called him the Great Kagan. Only his Kagans and international diplomats were allowed to see him. He did not speak to or interact with the public.

His deputy is called Kagan Bek; he is the one who commands and supplies the armies,

manages the affairs of state, appears in public and leads in war. The Kagan Bek has power to bind or release, to mete out punishment, and to govern the country. Every morning he enters into the presence of the Great Kagan, with deference and modesty, barefooted, carrying a stick of wood in his hand. He makes obeisance and lights the stick, and when it has burned down, takes his place on the King's right. Next to him in rank is a man called K-nd-r Kagan, and next is the Jawshyghr Kagan.

The Kagan for show was an administrator, the white skinned and dark haired one. He was the one shown to the public. *Sort of like our President. He is there for show to the people, but who is the Bek?*

The Khazars themselves were a strange people; they were the ruling class surrounded by a labor/slave class with only one outpost outside of Khazaria. They lived on taxation. They taxed all. They were in the middle of the main trade route to China and taxed everyone coming and going. The Royal Khazars were intermarried with the Turkish nobility, becoming the Ottoman Empire. So, they ruled that area of the world also.

It's all interwoven; the dark haired ones were sometimes called the Black Nobility.

Many went to Venice and ran the banking system from there. These were the financiers of the Crusades. They had vast numbers of sea going ships that they rented out. The Knights Templar wouldn't have gotten to the holy land without them. All of the shipping was owned by the Knights of Venice. So there's a connection between the Khazars and the Normans who are the kings and queens of Europe today.

Another common trait they have is they had castles for winter, spring, summer and fall. They rotated between them just as the current ones do, and this is where the masons take 'fellow traveler' from. They are the descendants, without a doubt.

Another strange connection they have is with ancient Egypt and a story of Khufu. The legend is he was never put into any tomb. Instead, he was buried in the riverbed after the Nile was diverted, then the river was re-diverted back over where he lay.

In *The Age of Faith*, Maimonides (the word mammon comes from him, wealth and money) tells of the first king of the Khazars, they who had adopted Judaism, that he was also buried in a riverbed after being diverted and back again. This is the exact same story/practice separated by thousands of years.

This makes it appear that modern Jews today come from the Khazars. But, just as you cannot say all Jews are evil because of a few at the top, we cannot say that all British are bad because of the royalty.

The Thirteenth Tribe by Koestler, related by Ibn Fadlan: It is custom when the Great Kagan dies, a great building is built for him, containing twenty chambers, and in each chamber a grave is dug. Stones are broken until powdered, then spread upon the floor and covered in pitch. Beneath the building flows a river, and this river is large and rapid. They divert the river water over the grave and they say that this is done so that no devil, no man, no worm and no creeping creature can get at him.

After he has been buried, those who buried him are decapitated, so that nobody may know which chamber is his grave. The grave is called 'Paradise' and they have a saying: 'He has entered Paradise'. All of the chambers are spread with silk brocade interwoven with threads of gold.

It is the custom of the King of the Khazars to have 25 wives; each of the wives is the daughter of a king who owes him allegiance. He takes them by consent or force. He has sixty girls for concubines, each of them an exquisite beauty.

Ibn Fadlan continues on the Kagan's harem, where each of the 85 wives and concubines has a palace of her own, and an attendant or eunuch who, at the command of the King, brings her to his alcove 'faster than the eye can blink'. Ibn Fadlan provides the following:

The King has a great city on the river Itil [Volga] on both banks. On one bank live the Muslims, on the other bank the King and his court. The Muslims are governed by one of the King's officials who is himself a Muslim. The law-suits of the Muslims living in the Khazar capital and of visiting merchants from abroad are looked after by that official. Nobody else meddles in their affairs or sits in judgment over them.

The final travel report of Ibn Fadlan states:

The Khazars and their King are all Jews. The Bulgars and all their neighbors are subject to him. They treat him with worshipful obedience. Some are of the opinion that Gog and Magog are the Khazars.

Aquarius – Aquarius is Ganymede, and Zeus in the stories was a bisexual; he screwed everything. When he saw Ganymede, the most beautiful boy in Greece, swimming naked in the sea, Zeus was driven mad with lust. So he changed into an eagle, flew down and plucked him from the sea. He then carried Ganymede up to the cliffs and raped him. Ganymede was so beautiful; afterward, Zeus then places him in the stars as Aquarius.

Aquarius represents homosexuality in the next age of their plan, when Aquarius pours out his bowl! His bowl holds the 'sea of life'.

The sea of life can represent the population of fish and you are plucked out of the sea just as the chosen is 'pulled out of' the net. In case you didn't hear, recently a man just had a baby. Also, 'the sea of life' can also be represented as an admixture of DNA for the creation of the new man to come (using the best of selected DNA) and when he pours out his bowl it will represent discarding the old man.

Church – from Kirk, in English. From the Scottish, Circ, which comes from Cerci in Greek. She was able to hypnotize them so they would lose their mind, bring them into her house and she would feed off them.

You see, on the building itself, the steeple or spire is a form of obelisk; the penis. At the entrance is the arched doorway, with a keystone at the top. This arched doorway represents the female vagina and the keystone is the clitoris. It is the male and the womb. You are entering the womb.

The church itself is purely masonic. It is the five points. The priest goes off to a monastery/mono-star-y. Single five-pointed star.

Sort of how the church feeds off the sheep. FYI: Luther was a Rosicrucian, when he broke off from the Catholic Church; he brought all of the same symbols with him. The Lutheran branch is still not far from the tree. And from Cerci we also get the word ceremony.

Solomon – break it down. Not a real person. Sol is Latin for our Sun. Om is Sanskrit for sun. On, the Egyptian city of the sun, later renamed Heliopolis by the Greeks, also the sun, also Osiris. Solomon is the sun thrice. Sun, Sun, Sun. Three times great. Solyman, Solaman, Salmon, the Salmon of knowledge (*you'll see this one in the 1973 version of The Wicker Man*), many different spellings. Man of the Sun.

And On, is why your light switch says on. Ever think about that? When you turn on a light, you are illuminating with the sun. On is the phallic virile force in the esoteric, the driving force of the moving sun. A hard-on. Get On in life.

Solomon's Temple – on the exoteric level it's a temple representing the female and the

male phallus. 2 columns, **Jachin** and **Boaz**. In Solomon's temple, they were 18 cubits high, 12 cubits in circumference. Jachin is firmness, Boaz is eagerness and strength. 2 phalli's, from the Canaanite/Phoenician religion. Always 2. Jachin is male, Boaz is female.

The temple represents the sex act. The high priest enters past the holy of holies (the badger skin curtain representing the hymen (high men)). The blood sacrifice is breaking the hymen of the female. The gay/hermaphrodite priests cannot shed blood of their own bodies like a woman, so they use animal sacrifices as proxy. *Lots and lots of animals.*

The real meaning of Solomon's Temple is the mind. To rebuild the temple is the metaphor for the Physical rebuilding of man himself and bring forth the New Man.

As before, the 33 bones of the spinal column are the 33 degrees. From the sacrum (*the sacred*) at the tail, to the top bone which is called Atlas. Your skull swivels on Atlas and is the entrance into the upper chamber. The upper chamber is the mind. You have your temple, crown, and forehead. Atlas guards the entrance to the Order of the Skull.

Illuminate – to receive wisdom, enlighten. Prometheus is used as one of their symbols. You'll see a golden statue in front of Rockefeller Plaza. He stole the fire from the gods. Fire is another esoteric meaning for intellect. Fire of the mind. On other levels, fire is spirit, Yuma, pneuma or air. It all depends on the context. When the plan was laid down 4500 BC to take over the world, Prometheus as a symbol represents when the light was brought forth.

Illuminati – those who are enlightened, who know the truth and the occult/hidden meanings. All others are the profane, aka the dead. Let the dead bury the dead; let those in the darkness bury those in the darkness. Even the lower Masonic orders are considered profane. They have the blind leading the blind. In the land of the blind, the one eyed man is king. Pharaoh wore the uraeus, the crown with a cobra on the front. The cobra guarded his mind from the outside influences.

The pirate raider with a patch has one eye. Raid, rape and pillage, it's all, okay. *For they have a letter of mark, they have permission.*

The illuminati did not just pop up with Adam Weishaupt in Bavaria, they show up around the 11th century AD.

Skull and Bones Society is Seek-u-All and B-One. They have the pirate flag, which was the battle flag of the Templars. The skull and bones, the Beausant. The Order of the Skull; skull is getting past Atlas who guards the entrance. The various Orders are past 33 degrees. *The pirates are still here today on Wall Street, cleaning out the national treasury right under your nose.*

They think with their superior intellect and breeding, they are gods over you. Lower degree masons are considered profane and are taught only small esoteric things to believe they are enlightened and thus superior, but not the inner meanings within the meanings given at higher levels still. They are taught to seek perfection and seek the light, and they *think* it means to seek self-perfection and virtue.

The lower degrees are the outer portico, like the outer layers of an onion. They are the buffer to the outsiders. Make a good show of it and have a club with beer. Wink, wink, nudge, nudge, we know a secret in our little group and do favors for each other. I screwed so-and-so's wife, but none of my brother's. That's their idea of virtue, not touching their brother's wives, but all others are fair game.

Life begins at 40. That means the 40th degree, and you would be a "White Knight of the

East” in Egyptian/Mizraim Freemasonry. The lower orders are deceived; they’re schmucks too. Only the higher orders know the true purpose.

Masons – Albert Pike was their great leader in the US. He wrote (*and had help writing*) *Morals and Dogma*, and he also authorized Giuseppe Mazzini (Italian for Joseph Mason, John Doe, or Joe Blow here) to go to Europe. Mazzini later passed the torch to Lenin to takeover the revolution, and Mazzini also authorized the masonic underworld, or mafia. The big boys control both sides, the underworld and the overworld. The overworld is our legal system. The mafia is only a part of masonry; he gave them their charter.

Lenin sent teams out to terrorize the population. He said go pick up a dozen people per village, doesn’t matter who they are or if they are men, women or children, and hang them and leave them to rot to strike terror into the public.

In the lodge, you find the black and white checkered floor, the tesserated floor. (note: it’s also on the hat brims of English bobbies and other police.) The black and white represents the 2 worlds. Theirs and ours, and also the serpent and the spirit in the higher orders. When you first look at it, you see it in one dimension, but the tessera has 6 sides. The tessera is a cube.

The Grey Man is he who walks between both worlds. He is the emissary from the elite and the only contact with them to follow instructions. No direct orders are given, it is implied. They might say, so and so is being troublesome. The grey man interprets this and follows through with directing the elimination of their troubles. Also, business matters are handled in like manner. (*Nothing can ever come back on them; “I never said that!”*) And they are also called the *mystic brotherhood*.

At the 32nd degree and higher they have Jahbulon. It’s a spider’s body with 3 heads, a cat, a toad and a human head. Ja is for Jehovah, Ba for Ba’al and On for the sun. They also have a lost word, the Logos, ‘Memre’. Mah Hah Bone, or Mahabone (the phallus) is spoken only in the company of 3. But, the *real* Lost Word is Hermaphrodite, the third sex.

The mother lodge, the mother, the religion itself is the mother. Osiris is the body, that’s the members of the lodge.

At the 33rd degree, they have the 3 main holy books on the altar. Depending upon the religion you profess to go by in the outside world, they use that particular book in your ceremony for the 33rd degree. You will be asked to spit upon the book of your professed faith. If you refuse, they will say, “You have chosen wisely my son”. If you agree and spit upon the book, they will say, “You have chosen wisely my son”. You see; the answer is the same regardless of what you do.

If you chose not to, nothing will happen to you, but you will advance no further. You are done. You may go back to your lodge and just continue on as the same until the end and play the Grand Pubah. If you chose to spit upon the book, they now know you are their kind of guy; you have the rite stuff, and can be advanced.

The lower orders don’t know this, but they worship demons. With each degree and oath, the initiate takes a demon and a demon heads every lodge. By the words from their mouth, their tongue freely takes an oath, and is therefore legal permission of possession.

When you swear an oath in those first few degrees, you are swearing an oath to Lucifer. Pike makes it plain in *Morals and Dogma*. He says, “Make no mistake, our god is Lucifer.” That is their bible. The modern one is *The Bridge to Light*; a watered down version since the public education is so poor now. Pike also said it’s not necessary that they understand the symbols, it’s only important the candidate thinks he understands.

Lucifer to them is the archangel of revolution and light; intellect. Pure light, but it has no human emotion. It's all the same thing. Freemasonry, Rosicrucianism, Cathars, Gnostics; they are all terms for the same movement in different ages.

When we look upon the Rumsfelds and Chaney's, it is as if we are looking upon a demonic force. In reality, in the higher degrees, they claim to take on a higher entity with every degree. So, when you are looking at a Kissinger type, you are looking at a high entity, basically taken over whatever is left of the person, that empty shell.

As they climb the ladder, they are slowly initiated to learn the truth of their serpent worship. For they cannot be exposed to the brilliance of the light of Lucifer too early.

In high Freemasonry, they talk about the 'willing fool' who is always used to further an agenda, of which he has no real comprehension. He is given one story, but is never given the real story. So, we have systems like this where we are all willing fools in a sense, because we go along with it, even though we suspect there is something else going on.

In the old Celtic days, the Willing Fool's character is called Punch, and he is made King for a Day at the sacrifice in the Wicker Man ceremony, aka Burning Man. The innocent fool comes into town by his own free will and is led along the way.

He is supposed to know for instance that it's a certain day of the year (*that it's May first, May Day, Bel, or Beltaine for instance*) and put two and two together. Even the children are in on the act. He is led to believe he is trying to save someone, like a missing child, and finds out at the end he is the sacrifice in the wicker man. The sacrifice is placed in the erected wicker man so he is between heaven and earth. Then he is sacrificed to the deity of the sun and earth for a good harvest. This is an ancient Celtic ceremony.

Why was it made of wicker you ask? It's symbolic. Wicker is easily formed. You soak it in water and bend it into the shape or form you want. Once you let it set, it then retains the form given by the craftsman. This wicker becomes a metaphor for the shaping of the mind, and ultimately, the man shape is the new physical man to come. That's what it represents.

Check the cornerstone of the lodge; they have the founding date in secular AD and another date of roughly 4000 years as AL. 'The year of light' is where they start their count. In some speeches, you can find them tripping up and saying the wrong year.

We use A.D., which is Anno Domini, "in the year of our Lord."

They claim the Great Plan was formed 4500 BC, even the Talmud says the Great Work came to be around 4000 BC. More likely, this part of the plan was born and *updated* then. But, they add 4500 years to the date as A.L. on the cornerstone: Anno Luciferis. So, it's after the fall of Lucifer. As Albert Pike said, Lucifer is their god, and Blavatsky said also in theosophy.

If you ask a top mason, he will freely tell you they worship Lucifer. Why? Because Lucifer has a different meaning to them. To them, Lucifer means lucius, or light and knowledge. I seek the light; give me more light, you hear them say. So, they think it means knowledge and understanding and I have been enlightened.

At the top, they all belong to the Jewish Sect of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. The B'nai B'rith (*Sons of the Covenant*).

The real purpose of the lodge is actually a screening or a filtering system for those with intellect. The suckers, who come in and go ooh and aah, nod their head as if they understand and believe they are now illumined and now have virtue, are left to climb Jacob's ladder up the order until it goes nowhere. They become the façade of charity

works, with fringe benefits of ‘Unmerited Favors’. That’s why they join, they have heard that is the way to get up the ladder.

Their whole lives will be wasted on the gibberish and material gains. The smart ones who come in with intellect are tapped out of the Blue Lodge and ushered into the Black Lodge. They go right to the top, and the fools are filtered out. They can still attend the Blue Lodge, and those guys would never know, they are not told. It’s a compartmentalized system, no one higher reveals to anyone lower. They’ll only talk about the things at the level of the lowest person in contact.

Every lodge is color-coded. They take their colors from the rainbow. The Blue Lodge at the bottom is really open symbolically, and some will be tapped out to the Black Lodge by a Master Mason and they will be picked to go higher. There’s also a Red Lodge, that’s why the Soviets have Red Square. You’ll notice the British military and the Chinese both have the red band around their hats for officers. Red, that’s the colour for revolution and for war. The Black Lodges deal primarily with mystical masonry to an extent and the deeper secrets of masonry.

The low level masons are there as an outer portico to conceal the inner workings from the top. After all, what charity needs to be a secret society with temples and altars? Just laugh at them and ask if they’re a god yet. They hate to be scorned. These charities they run also suck off the profits. Very, very little actually goes to where they say it does.

The lower degrees are destined to remain there as useful tools. If they are not already in a position of influence or power where they can be useful, they will not be tapped out.

As far as breeding goes, see Dollies. Your wife is introduced to you. You are researched and so is she. You are mated with an Eastern Star. To an outsider, they will say there are only 33 degrees. *Since when does a circle have 33 degrees of arc?*

A first generation Mason can only go to the 33rd degree. The second-generation mason can go beyond 33 to 66, and only the third generation can go to the top, the top of the pyramid. At the very top, the royalty and nobility, they are bloodlines tracing all the way back to Sumer. *Prince Charles: The Sustainable Prince.*

The 33rd degree is used because the sun sets at the 33rd degree parallel. That’s why Jesus comes up at 30, because the sun rises at 30 and sets at 33.

To become third generation is like being adopted into their bloodline. But most likely, you will have to be bred with a female with a trace if you don’t have any to produce a son with the line, and he to make a grandson. You must be researched and vetted. Research the bloodline and if deficient but are vetted, you can be mated.

Understand, you don’t have to be married to the female, just bred. The vetting part is to see if you can keep a secret and be trusted.

The true bloodlines which are your elite of Europe and England, etc.; can spot you from a mile away. When the nouveau riche like the Astors from America went over, they were still outsiders. They were rich, but of low breeding and never truly accepted. You could be a billionaire, but you’d stand out like a turd in a punchbowl.

You have to start asking why. Why, why, why? Why are things the way they are? Who said it’s the way it is? Why do I have to do things this way? Why can’t I do it my own way? Who are my civic leaders? What secret societies do they belong to? Who is your master and whom do you serve? Because it sure as hell isn’t the public.

Our system of government suits us because we are lazy. We abdicate authority to a handful of people to make decisions for us. We don’t want to get involved. That would

take a little effort and time to make sure they actually do what you want and not just what they want to pursue their agenda and bring forth their plans. They want to bring forth the 'expert' for everything.

Plus, there are side degrees. The phrase "Life begins at 40" is from the 40th degree, not your age. *That's in the Mizraim rites.*

The mason's number is 4. 2B or not 2B. 2 Bee or not 2 Bee. $2 \times B = 4$. 13 is also a favorite number. $1 + 3 = 4$ and it is also I B, and an upright man and a trinity.

'Fellow traveler' is the euphemism they use for those who spread the communist manifesto. Radio host Art Bell is a fellow traveler, good 'ol AB. Accepted Brother. This term travelers come from the Mid-Eastern Tuaregs who were a nomadic people. The nobility of Europe even today, are really classified as nomadic because they have their 4 seasonal residences all over. They have the same traits in common.

All of the Apollo astronauts were masons. They had the Rite Stuff.

A "Widows Son" comes from the high priests. Initiation (the Templars) required castration of members. With their symbol of manhood gone, being separate from it and no longer male, the body that was left was widowed. This is usually done after they have become too old to fight, and have already bore their offspring. Then they re-region into a priesthood.

Also, back in ancient times. When the high priests/gods came down, they selected actual widow's sons/orphans for their training into the priesthood/mysteries. Mason, son of the mother, was the original term used, because they took in the widow's son and in return for the son, the widow was given food, or the gold which they tunneled out of the mines above. They were the first ones to get gold, and that's why it was made to be the currency standard.

To become part of the brotherhood or the priesthood; they recruited the widow's son. Even when the Knights Templar met the wise man of the mountain, the old man told the knights that most of these people, and he had hundreds, were all adopted by him. He sent them all over as assassins and as advisors.

In the Masonic brotherhood, you give up your family, you give up the people of your own country and you belong to a new family, *just like the mafia*. That is how you can turn around and exterminate your own people if you are told to do so. Each part of the degree system is compartmentalized from the last one, so you are given a new sign and passwords for every degree you advance.

If the guy above you gives you an order you must obey, put your own judgment aside and obey automatically. *That's the deal.*

How can present day masons use this term widow's son and not know what it really means? Talk about jumping in with both feet and no brain. When they get in trouble, they make the distress sign (arms held up to make a Y) and call out, "Is there no-one to help a poor widow's son?" Idiots. Notice they also have us using it as a universal distress sign.

By the way, Joseph Smith was a mason and so was Brigham Young, in fact most of the LDS members are. When the LDS founder lay dying in Ohio, or Indiana, or somewhere there about, he made the distress sign and called out for help for a poor widow's son. Look at the Mormon Tabernacle in Utah. The pillars/organs' are two giant penises, two big dildos. The Jachin and Boaz. Those are the symbols of a penis if I've ever seen one. It's as obvious as the nose on your face.

No wonder they take a lot of wives. They sure like sex.

A masonic symbol/badge with Ordo Ab Chao “Order out of Chaos”, and Deus Meumque Jus, “God and My Right” on it; is a Swastika (ancient symbol for the sun) that walks both ways, joining east and west. The two-fingered pax sign is the priesthood. The sword represents the military/police wing for ‘Force’. The nobility get to pick which branch they will go into, the priesthood or the military wing.

The Templars, like other priest orders were sworn not to have intercourse with women. For they were homosexuals, deviants, the stones the Builder rejected.

They don’t like being called deviants, as far as they are concerned, everyone else is the deviant. In their minds, they are superior in intellect and of body. Closet derives from cloitre, cloister and they have come out. They are in your face with signs all around. They are the stones the Creator rejected and they are ORDERING you to be silent, while you watch their chaos. Syn(sin)thesis=new man.

X is the cross of Andrew. Androgen(e). Andro is man, gen is old English and Gaelic Kwen, woman. Androgeny is man-woman, a “queen”, incorporating father, mother and spirit into one. Probably “Queen of Spades.” X-dresser, X-mas (cross the mass).

The masonic name Enoch is really Eunuch. Taking X as the 24th letter, it still ends 2+4=6. X is a downward pyramid balancing on an upright, the male and female symbols. It is the symbol of “illuminated man”. And ‘X’ is the unknown quantity to come. You know, solve for X.

As above, so below; as in the heavens, so on earth. You’ll even see the Egyptians copying Orion on the ground with the pyramids. The 3 great pyramids are the belt, and high altitude photographs have shown the locations of the rest of the stars. They represent the story in the heavens on the earth.

Because the zodiac is one big fancy story written for each race or culture.

Watch world leaders when they meet. They give the masonic greeting. If you watch, as they give each other the 5 points; lion’s paw handshake, right foot inside the right foot, knee to knee, back slapping, you’ll see them whisper in each other’s ear. They typically say to each other, “Bless us Father”, with higher orders adding “on this hunt”. That high up, they don’t use the low level passwords. *The lions smell blood and are on the hunt.*

The Blue Lodge Mason is taught that the “G” is for god. Later he is told it represents deity, later still, he is told it represents geometry. Finally, it means “generative principle”. In it’s position (with the compass and square) on the east wall over the chair (throne) of the Worshipful Master, it is the representation of the Sun, thus of the Sun-god, Osiris. Its earthly meaning, then, is of the sacred phallus; its cosmic meaning is of the Sun, worshipped since antiquity by pagans, while facing the East.

Remember, those of the Eastern Star and others collect gossip on everybody. They report on you and everything you do. If you wonder how they’ll come to your door and confiscate your stuff, wondering how did they know, it was through the gossip channels.

The elderly ES members are even driven to the hospitals to collect gossip. That’s how it was done years ago before computer databases. Gossip was collected, and your information was written down on file cards. Before that, it was confessions to the priest. He was the one who kept the gossip and had all of your dirty secrets for blackmail.

Confess your sins; or in other words, spill your guts.

Do things out of your area. Be the robot in your area. Play the game and don’t stand out. Something’s coming down soon, learn to live inside your head.

Otherwise they’ll rehabilitate you at the Ministry of Love, Winston! And you’ll be lost

down the memory hole.

On the one hand, these people fill me with revile and disgust.

On the other hand, i feel such... pity... for them. They think they have light, but are lost.

Yet, when you know the oaths they took freely with their tongues, it slams the balance back to revile and disgust for what they do.

They have been judged and found wanting.

In the lower orders, their oath says they must come to a brother's aid no matter what and obey immediately an order from a higher degree. That oath includes murder excepted. By the time they reach the 13th degree, the oath changes to murder NOT excepted.

They are to do anything to get their brother off; whatever is required. Whatever is in your power to do, you must do it. Lose the evidence; give false witness and an alibi. It's okay for them to lie in court, because it's their court, a masonic court. The judge is a mason, the attorneys, and the police. You cannot win on their home court in the Just Us system.

When you place your hand on the bible and raise your other hand, you are making the masonic square and taking an oath in their court. Let your answer be simply yes or no.

The problem with their belief system is they despise you since they think they are gods. i am not including every little thing about the Masonic cult. You can go on the internet and look some of these things up yourself, or go to the library and find the books.

But, you will probably need a teacher to stay out of the traps and misdirection. It is so easy to misinterpret what you read as being literal, or real. These are the veils of Isis, or Mystery Babylon.

Another thing i should mention about the purpose of the lodge. It is to seek out those of intellect, but that is a double-edged sword. They will first be used to exterminate the profane and now that they have outed themselves, they will be easy to find. Those that join will also be culled later when they no longer have a purpose.

Human – the word Hu is Welch for serpent.

Ram – it's an acronym for Royal Arch Mason. HiRAM Abiff. Is Hi-RAM Abyss. Abiff is Abyss and Hiram backwards is Mariah, Moriah, and various spellings. The Royal Arch is the arc of the sun from spring equinox to the fall. Jachin and Boaz also represent the 2 points, opposite in nature and gender. That is the short version. *The longer version will be explained in the Revelation chapter.*

Archives – the Arc-Hives. They never destroy knowledge. It gets stored and archived. The knowledge in the archives is ancient; high technology from thousands of years ago and past ages. *The word Arc will be explained after the Revelations chapter.*

The Vatican still has every transcription from torturing people during the inquisition. Under their rules, they were not allowed to draw blood to get a confession, so they used other methods. During torture, a scribe was there to record every word and every shriek, every moan and every groan.

The libraries of Alexandria and Nineveh were never truly destroyed, you can bet they were copied first and archived somewhere or removed ahead of time. At the time of Alexander, there were over 700,000 scrolls. They all knew each other and there is no way another kingdom was allowed to just attack on their own initiative before the scrolls were removed. They can't make a move without permission from above. *Again from the movie*

'300', you see, Leonidis could not make a move without permission from the Ephors. Even the king was subject to the priests, because they put him in power in the first place.

Knowledge is power, and the formulas for control that worked thousands of years ago still work today. So, you would want to remove the scrolls and archive them somewhere else and make it appear that they were destroyed to keep them out of others hands.

Archy – Archy is the Order of things, it literally means the existing order. And from this we have a hierarchy, a higher archy.

Anarchy - means against archy, with archy being against the right of free people to decide amongst themselves their own mode of life, conduct, and way of life. Anarchist is the term that the hierarchy gives those who wish to decide for themselves, anybody who is against the order. You might think anarchy means chaos and government without control. Only to the hierarchy would it be considered chaos. *That's from their point of view. They do not like being out of control. A psychopath must have control.*

Hmm, does not play well with others. Did they put that in your permanent record?

New World Order – It's the Manifesto of the Communist Party and the manifesto of Albert Pike. There is to be no private property of ownership, or ownership of vehicles. Everyone will be born to serve the state. If you don't have a purpose, you won't be born.

A new financial system will come in where they give you credits at the start of the week. There will be no saving of the credits; it will start over every week. If you don't obey, they will take them away. No one will be allowed to help you either. The plan is to introduce brain chipping by 2009 and they said they want to be completed by 2018-2019, and they always go for the children first. Just look at the cartoons. Every character has super powers, isn't that neat?

For you in the older generation that won't take a chip, believing it is the *Mark of the Beast*, it doesn't matter. They don't plan on chipping you because they know you won't do it. You are to die off. It is the children they are after, the next generation.

Charles Galtin Darwin said, 'We, the elite, must never alter ourselves. We must alter everyone else's ability for self-preservation'. We, the elite, must be natural, must be wild.

So they will not chip themselves. What you are looking at, literally, is not just the complete take over of the world and its resources. They are taking over the minds of everyone else before they're all killed off.

On Sept. 11, 1990; George Bush mentions the NWO in his speech. Exactly 1 year later, he says it again.

In 2005, Bush mentioned the New Order of the Ages. Franklin and Jefferson both wrote that this would be the beginning of a federation of the world. Franklin also wrote it would be run by 12 wise men, 12 being the perfect number in Kabbalah. It's always twelve.

Franklin also wrote in his memoirs he would like to be remembered as a "single point of light". Teddy Roosevelt sent in marines and when questioned, "history is made by men who are 'single points of light' and these men are sometimes called tyrants like Nero or Napoleon, but these are the men who change the world. It matters not how they are judged by mankind". *In other words, do what thou wilt and to hell with the masses.*

Now, what does this really mean, a New World Order? As Jefferson called them, the natural aristocracy has the right to rule the world. *Your betters will make the decisions for you, whether you like it or not. They tell you to your face, that they, the 5% must lead the other 95% of the sheep who wish to have the decisions made for them.*

Health Care - *You must never, ever let the government nationalize the health care*

system. You must not give them the power of life and death. Who will be born and who shall die? You must not let a government have this power over you. It is not what you think it is.

In Canada's health care system, you take a number and wait. You have no choice of your healthcare provider. But, if you want to be sterilized, you'll get right in. Those nut cutters, the doctors know what their mandate and agenda is; and that is to reduce the population of undesirables and useless eaters.

If you allow the government to decide your healthcare, they will surely decide for you if your newborn will receive treatment or if your parents are too old for a new hip or heart.

The elderly will all get a DNR bracelet. 'Hush, close your eyes and go into the light.'

They will triage them with life and death decisions based upon cost and government guidelines.

You're too old, you're a useless eater and you do not justify the cost!

You are unfit to become a useful member of the workforce! Why, this baby is cross-eyed; throw it over the cliff.

"We have too many boys right now." "We have too many girls right now." "Abort that fetus! You can have another one after you complete your application and registration for approval. Until then, freeze your sperm and eggs and get sterilized. We'll let you know when you're approved and can have a baby."

"Sorry, dear. You're a nonproductive member of society. Perhaps you should think about passing on and making room for others. Here are some happy pills. You won't feel a thing. Then we'll harvest your organs."

Perhaps they can bring you all to con-sensus with dialogue techniques and agree we should limit life spans. "I suppose. I've lived a good life and it's time to move on and make room." Won't that be so civilized?

The next time someone tries to convince you of this bullshit, tell them, "You First!"

"Make room! Make room!" was a dystopian novel of predictive programming that was used as the basis for the movie, *Soylent Green*. i think there was a *Star Trek* episode on the same subject.

In China, they have mobile abortion trucks. They come down the street and their own neighbors haul women who are pregnant with a second child down to the truck. That's what is going to happen to you too. Your neighbors are going to turn you in, spy on you, and rat you out.

Weren't you ever told as a child not to be a tattletale? To mind your own business? i wonder if it plays a jingle like an ice cream truck? With 'no fetus can beat us' painted on the side!

In 1933, Germany enacted a compulsory law for sterilization of those with epilepsy, Huntington's Chorea, chronic alcoholism, etc. From 1933 to 1939, it is estimated they sterilized 360,000 people.

In 1938, Germany enacted the Aktion T4 protocol. It was a euthanasia program to provide a mercy death to those with disabilities, old age, imbecility, etc. This continued until 1941, amassing 270,000 kills.

If you don't think these people are serious, here are a few examples:

"There is a single theme behind all of our work – we must reduce the population levels. Either governments do it our way, through nice clean methods, or they will get the kinds of mess that we have in El Salvador, or in Iran or in Beirut. Population is a political

problem. Once population is out of control, it requires authoritarian government, even fascism, to reduce it....”Our program in El Salvador didn’t work. The infrastructure was not there to support it. There were just too goddamned many people.... To really reduce population, quickly, you have to pull all the males into the fighting and you have to kill significant numbers of fertile age females....” The quickest way to reduce population is through famine, like in Africa, or through disease like the Black Death....” – *Thomas Ferguson*, State Department of Population Affairs

“In order to stabilize world population, we must eliminate 350,000 people per day. It is a horrible thing to say, but it is just as bad not to say it.” – *J. Cousteau*, 1991 explorer and UNESCO courier

“We must speak more clearly about sexuality, contraception, about abortion, about values that control population, because the ecological crisis, in short, is the population crisis. Cut the population by 90% and there aren’t enough people left to do a great deal of ecological damage.” – *Mikhail Gorbachev*

“Depopulation should be the highest priority of foreign policy towards the third world, because the U.S. economy will require large and increasing amount of minerals from abroad, especially from less developed countries.” – *Henry Kissinger*

“Today, America would be outraged if U.N. troops entered Los Angeles to restore order. Tomorrow, they will be grateful! This is especially true if they were told that there were an outside threat from beyond, whether real or promulgated, that threatened our very existence. It is then that all peoples of the world will plead to deliver them from this evil. The one thing every man fears is the unknown. When presented with this scenario, individual rights will be willingly relinquished for the guarantee of their well-being granted to them by the World Government.” – *Henry Kissinger*, Bilderberger conference, Evians, France 1991

“We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis and the nations will accept the New World Order.” – *David Rockefeller*

“War and famine would not do. Instead, disease offered the most efficient and fastest way to kill the billions that must soon die if the population crisis is to be solved. AIDS is not an efficient killer because it is too slow. My favorite candidate for eliminating 90 percent of the world’s population is airborne Ebola (Ebola Reston), because it is both highly lethal and it kills in days, instead of years. “We’ve got airborne diseases with 90 percent mortality in humans. Killing humans. Think about that. “You know, the bird flu’s good too. For everyone who survives, he will have to bury nine.” – *Dr. Erik Pianka*, University of Texas evolutionary ecologist and lizard expert, showed solutions for reducing the world’s population to an audience on population control

“Child bearing should be a punishable crime against society, unless the parents hold a government license. All potential parents should be required to use contraceptive chemicals, the government issuing antidotes to citizens chosen for childbearing.” – *David Brower*, first Executive Director of the Sierra Club

“The principle that sustains compulsory vaccination is broad enough to cover cutting the fallopian tubes.” – *Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes*

“The Planetary Regime might be given responsibility for determining the optimum population for the world and for each region and for arbitrating various countries’ shares within their regional limits. Control of population size might remain the responsibility of each government, but the Regime would have some power to enforce the agreed limits.”

– John P. Holdren, Obama’s science czar, (*what are czars/caesars doing in the US if you are truly sovereign?*) from the book ‘Ecoscience’

“The drive of the Rockefellers and their allies is to create a one-world government combining supercapitalism and Communism under the same tent, all under their control.... Do I mean conspiracy? Yes I do. I am convinced there is such a plot, international in scope, generations old in planning, and incredibly evil in intent.” – Congressman Larry P. McDonald, 1976, killed in the Korean Airlines 747 that was shot down by the Soviet Union

(i don’t care if you believe me or not. If you’ve been told, then your blood is not on my hands.)

H.G. Wells – spokesman for the Fabian Society and British Secret Service and the Masonic groups behind them at Cambridge and Oxford, who supplied him with all the materials for his books. He was supplied with his information because he was not smart enough on his own. To his dying day, he was still trying to pass the engineering exam.

He wrote about the First World War before it occurred, and said it would be with Germany. Coined the phrase “the war to end all wars” so everyone thought it would bring about this utopia. All of his books were written as predictive programming.

Wells grew up the son of a drunk who played professional cricket, and a maid for high society, and he was terrified of being low class. He actually came to despise those that went to the factory everyday. He was afraid of becoming one of them.

He was picked out because of this insatiable desire to get up the ladder and he was made a propagandist. He joined the Red School Tie class. He was picked up by Sir Thomas Huxley, the best friend of Charles Darwin and he was personally coached by him.

He was a propagandist for the Fabian Society as a founder, and also the Royal Institute of International Affairs, A private Bilderberger type organization.

He talked about the coming New World Order in his book; *The Open Conspiracy*. Since they only tell you half-truths, they don’t tell you all of the secrets. But he did say, thousands will die fighting against the New World Order, but it’s inevitable that we’ll win.

He also said in another book that he’d met the funder of the Fabian Society. It was the rich from New York, called the Astors. Invited to a party by Lady Astor, she said to him, we won’t (can’t) fail because we already have the sciences of control of the minds of millions of people. They had made inroads into a world educational society.

In *A Modern Utopia*, he tells you how to get rid of all the useless eaters. Not by killing them off like the Nazis, Lenin and Stalin did, but by sterilizing them. That it would be more humane to let them just live out their lives. The last thing you are to know is that you are living through a script here.

During the cold war, they expected the Communists to try revolutions within the countries. The Communists hoped to start world revolutions; they hoped governments would over-react by being totalitarian on all of the citizens with security and Gestapo or KGB like tactics and that would further odds of revolution and the people would rise up and overthrow their governments. That’s what they hoped.

Our governments know these techniques, so why are they copying them? Why are they bringing in this chaos? Because it is time to bring it in. Out of this guided chaos they will go into a New World Order, a new society, initially under the UN.

Once the bulk of the population is dead in the next fifty years or so, and they have

brought in their transhuman society, they will branch off into super city-states across the world, which will be very high tech.

Iraq was destined to be invaded. They wrote in their books 'New American Century' in the 90's they would attack Afghanistan first, and then Iraq where the Brits would head for Basra. Which is exactly what happened. Then Iran and Syria. (It is scripted just like, Wag the Dog.)

Why? They always give you a good reason, but then there's the real reason. The good reason is for oil and democracy and liberation from an evil dictator. The real reason is these countries are the last holdouts of a universal monetary system and the world plan. They're not playing ball and have to be forced into the one world global system.

The first group to come in after an invasion is the western banking system and right behind them comes UNESCO (United Nations Education, Scientific and Cultural Organization). They go right for the children first.

Exactly what happened after the Iraq invasion. Pallets of cash were shipped in on C130's for the new banking system within days and then, UNESCO. That's the Modus Operandi of the UN and the global system.

You see; Saddam was going to export oil based in Euros instead of dollars. He was going to join the new oil-trading bourse with Iran and others to diversify away from the dollar.

Even though you're one of them, you can only go so far. It was okay when he was gassing and exterminating the Kurds within his own country, but not when he involved other countries and the world system.

We have two to go, and then America's time is up. We will have done our job and China is to takeover as policemen of the world.

It was Bill Clinton who handed over super computers to the Chinese. You know, the ones we use to design silent, non-cavitating propellers for our nuclear subs, etc. And it was the Clinton administration that revoked the Glass-Steagall Act to allow the banks to merge with investment banks. No longer reserve banks, but highly leveraged investment banks, some at over 40:1.

i also just remembered a story from 4-1-2001 (check that date fool). Remember when a highly secret Naval surveillance aircraft (an EP-3E Aries II) supposedly made contact with a Chinese fighter and suffered wing damage? This aircraft carried the most advanced satellite communications gear in the world. Then, these Naval officers landed this aircraft at a Chinese base.

Well, guess what. There was a base in South Vietnam that was closer than where they went. It is also, totally against all protocol to hand over secrets to the enemy. You are supposed to ditch the plane in the sea at all costs, not save your ass. That is your duty; that is your oath. Ditch the plane into the sea and wait for rescue. Because, all Navy electronic equipment is meant to destroy itself on contact with seawater, making it totally unusable if recovered.

They claimed they hit the equipment with hammers and wrenches before the Chinese could take it. If you have ever been in or seen military equipment, you know this stuff is built like a tank and will not be damaged by hitting it on the surface. And if you know the Chinese, they can reverse engineer anything. Build a new I-pod today and they'll have a copy out tomorrow.

So, you do not let the most sophisticated surveillance equipment in the world fall into enemy hands, at any cost, for any reason. I don't care who's on board. That makes this

one of the highest cases of Treason I have ever heard of.

There were also non-essential personnel on that aircraft. Men in suits, and those officers were directed to deliver that aircraft to the Chinese under false pretenses. Therefore, it was a delivery, not an emergency landing.

All 24 of them should have been tried and executed for treason, even though it's too late now. And a recovery or a strike using tactical nukes if necessary should have been done for the aircraft even if it led to war. Then those who conspired to deliver the aircraft, all which were involved, should have been sought out, all of them, tried and executed. They betrayed 330 million people and deserve nothing less than hanging from the yardarm.

Instead, they get medals. Please! They should be so ashamed they should do us all a favor and eat a gun. But apparently, these naval officers work for the other side, and you should be outraged.

UFO – the latest Ufoology sensation is not new. They did this back in 1938 with War of the Worlds. H.G. Wells wrote the story and Orson Wells narrated it on the radio.

In the beginning of the invasion, a radio operator was calling “2XL calling CQ, 2XL calling CQ, is anyone out there?” 2X means double cross for those in the know, and they knew right away this was a hoax for the public.

Its purpose was to predictively program the public to a possible alien invasion for the future. It was also a test to check their reaction, a trial balloon. Some people were even shooting at water towers thinking they were Martians. They used Mars, the *Red* Planet, and the god of war.

The main reason to promote aliens from another world is to back up Darwin's theory of evolution. If there were aliens and we come from the stars, then this lowers man from a unique spiritual being to just another animal. It is a method of debasement to convince everyone we are nothing but animals and have no more rights than a tree, or any other creature.

They also come at you from the opposite direction by trying to declare legal rights for animals and apes. To do this is not to protect them, but to set a precedent and bring an ape to the human level; once you do that, it brings the human down to its level, the level of an animal. By doing so, they are legally declaring you no more important than a monkey or any other animal. *See how that works?*

Then they had a Roswell crash in 1947 to start over again and use counterintelligence to cover their test programs. They've kept this game going for quite awhile until half of the public believes there are aliens.

UFO's are not alien craft. There are two phenomena going on. One is high-level technology from here; our military and *the others*. They are the physical things that fly that they have had since the 40's.

The other type i believe is miscellaneous electrical phenomena, misidentified balloons, etc., and perhaps even supernatural.

When your brain sees something it cannot identify at all, it will associate it with something familiar. It cannot leave it as unknown or un-named. Your mind will fill in the blanks just like it fills in the optic nerve black hole in your vision.

If you look at a brick wall, the image reaching your eye has a hole in the middle where the optic nerve resides. Your brain automatically fills in the center and also flips it right side up.

They were looking for a single unifying factor and thought maybe the alien agenda

would work. Now they have switched to Global Warming, and now that they fucked that up, they are changing the phrase to Global Change. This will be everyone's cause. Save Mother Earth. Be green; be a green man; save your mother, save Ma. After all, we all live here and depend on her. Brought to you by the Club of Rome.

Convince all the non-thinkers they are destroying the planet (plan of e.t.), use junk science and not mention the normal heating and cooling cycles, Maunder minimums and sun spot cycles. It's no longer in the schoolbooks. It used to be. But all information is edited and changed to suit the purpose and agenda. It's the dumbing down of America.

Apparently, everyone has forgotten how hot it was in the Middle Ages from 800 to 1300. During the times of the Crusades, it was extremely hot. In the later Middle Ages, they built their houses without chimneys. They didn't need heating inside; they cooked outside.

Greenland used to be farmed and I know back then there was no industry.

You'll be a parasite on the earth. Commit suicide and euthanasia to save the world. You're breathing out too much CO₂. (Did somebody forget that CO₂ is food for trees that take in carbon dioxide and emit oxygen?) Too many cow farts are poisoning the air with methane; hold your farts in. Pay your carbon taxes. Tell them to lead by example.

They do the absurd with their little laws and regulations. At one time, Britain had a fresh air tax. Really. You were taxed on how many windows you had and the probability of getting fresh air. That's why so many of the old buildings are bricked up.

By the way, they use the media to proclaim overpopulation and we are unsustainable. That's simply not true. I can drive a mile out of town and see unlimited space. They have so decimated Africa with manmade diseases; it's almost empty. The media only shows overcrowding in the cities, but go out and there's no one there. They have no way to make a living, so those who are left come to the cities. It only appears that way.

They want to move everyone into habitat areas/cities where the people are more easily controlled. They want no one to be independent out in the country. They want you off the land and totally dependent, not independent. If you were independent, you wouldn't need them and are much more likely to fight for your independence.

The people of S. Africa are dying of Aids/HIV at a rate of 50,000 per month. They are being decimated. If you think we are overpopulated, the entire people of the earth can fit into the state of Texas.

Besides, who or what gives you the right to exterminate someone else?

Nostra-Damus – a word play on Notre Dame meaning both 'our lady' and 'black lady', meaning priest, probably a Jesuit. *Because the priests refer to themselves in the feminine.*

He was Jewish, his mother was burned for witchcraft, then, he adopted Christianity.

He predicted an end of the world where the masses would be killed off, except for the chosen ones, the elite, who would be looking down from a home in the sky. Now what they are building up there is a huge space platform. Most of the material is being taken to it by this Mir space ship, this mother, as they call it. *Did you catch that word mir or mer?*

He also said 500 years ago, (because he knew the plan) that the yellow men would eventually rule the world. He was one of the high priests of his time and he taught the SRFM their craft. He taught the Sinclairs and the Montgomerys, who then brought it back to Britain and Scotland.

He knew what the plan was because two weeks prior to his book, *The Centuries*, being released, nobody had heard of him. Then when it was released, it was for the elite who could read. But, he predicted that the king would be pierced by a lance through the eye in

a joust. What happened was that he said that he would be killed by a young lion that would pierce him in the eye. That's typical Kabbalistic phraseology.

Montgomery was from Scotland, and they were in charge of the Scottish Guards. Montgomery's title was the young lion, the Lion of Scotland. He taught Montgomery freemasonry, so it was a plan that way and these guards practiced every day and could literally hit a plum with a lance.

So, it was first planned, then written into a prediction and released in the book. Two months later, Montgomery challenged the king to a friendly joust and he killed him. He put that stick right in his eye, exactly where he intended it to go. This immediately elevated Nostradamus to court as chief adviser to the queen.

Not prophesy, a plan. It was a murder. Those two conspired and killed the king.

Who has forgotten the prediction for July 1999; from the sky will come the Great King of Terror. The planetary alignment in May 1988; and the end of the world predicted by Nostradamus? It was only 20 years ago everyone was predicting massive earthquakes because the planets were going to line up and cause gravitational pull which didn't add up to the strength of a refrigerator magnet.

OTO – Ordo Templi Orientis, a higher Masonic group, which most people in Hollywood must join, and most musicians also have to, to get a contract. You don't think these people become stars (a point of light) by good fortune do you? Doors must be opened.

Now, MI-5 and MI-6 (my sex) have a place outside the Cotswald, outside of London at Tavistock University where they train people to go out and create confusion and mysticism. Aleister Crowley was one of the first they sent out to takeover the OTO. He wasn't the founder of the OTO; he took it over.

He was known by his own mother as The Beast. He relished being known as the wickedest man alive. *Jack Parsons (of JPL) and L Ron Hubbard were disciples of Crowley. These two tried a spell called the Babylon Working to open a portal and would write to Crowley. Whether he ever acknowledged them is not known.*

Crowley put out the exoteric to these people. But, he was showing you the coding in his books. Connect the dots. Crowley was British Intelligence; he was MI5. *So, should you believe he is a magician and casting spells and dabbling in the occult, or should you go with the explanation that he was an agent for British Intelligence with an agenda?*

Tavistock University runs most, if not all, of the mind control still today.

Look at the cities in the US. Memphis, Ten I See is Egyptian. Rhode Island from the Colossus of Rhodes. Washington, DC. The District of Columbia (Columbia is columns of Rome, also the dove coming down.) Made from parts of Mary-land and Virgin-ia.

You have a hermaphrodite for a Statue of Liberty donated by the masons of France. The spikes from her head are rays of the sun. She has forearms and a neck like a man. It looks just like the Colossus, a statue of Apollo, but with a dress whereas the other was naked.

Baphomet – the explanations you find on the internet are submitted by masons to throw you off the track or back onto the one you prefer. The phony explanation says it is two Greek words, baphe and metis to mean "absorption into wisdom". That the word is an acronym for "Templi Omnium Hominem Pacis Abbas" or "Father of the Temple of Universal Peace". Thus "Tem O.H.P. Ab" backwards is bAPHOMeT. *Sounds good doesn't it? Stuff like this is put out by the Masons all of the time.*

However, the real meaning is, Phomet is a scrambled Motif (Moteph), the constant theme, that which motivates. B is 2, A is 1, Two Becomes One, to become one. A+B is

also a trinity. Baphomet is Phoenician for X, which is Cross. X is the Roman numeral 10. In present coding, X is 6, the six pointed star, the compass and the square, and six is sex of the generative principle.

Look closely at the picture. The goat headed hermaphrodite with breasts in the pentagram is pointing to a left hand and right hand path with the first 2 fingers together.



The duad made with the fingers is man, woman and together are one. The right hand is pointing to the moon, a crescent moon. Woman is moon. But notice; it's a waning moon. Meaning that women are on the way out no matter what they say with their lips. [*Did you see the news on the man who gave birth recently?*](#)

Albert Pike – there's a letter in the British Museum from Pike, written in 1871 to Giuseppe Mazzini. Pike was the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Scottish Rite's Southern Jurisdiction from 1859 to 1891, and he trained Mazzini. Remember, he was also involved with the World Revolutionary Party, which evolved into the Communist Party.

In his letter, he wrote of three world wars to come, 50 years before the first one started by the Young Turks. The first two, with Germany, and the last between Islam and Zion, which is going on right now. We are living a planned future. It's not prophecy; it's a plan. We are in WW3 right now.

"The First World War was to be fought so as to enable the Illuminati to overthrow the powers of the Tzars in Russian and turn that country into the stronghold of Atheistic-Communism. The differences stirred up by the Agentur of the Illuminati between the British and German Empires were to be used to foment this war. After the war ended, Communism was to be built up and used to destroy other governments and weaken religions.

World War Two was to be fomented by using the differences between Fascists and Political Zionists. This was to be fought so that Nazism would be destroyed and the power of Political Zionism increased so that the sovereign state of Israel could be established in Palestine. During WW2, International Communism was to be built up until it equaled in strength that of united Christendom. At this point it was to be contained and kept in check until required for the final social cataclysm.

World War Three is to be fomented by using the differences the agentur of the Illuminati stir up between the Political Zionists and the Leaders of the Moslem world. The war is to be directed in such a manner that Islam and Political Zionism (including the State of Israel) will destroy themselves while at the same time the remaining nations, once more

divided against each other on this issue, will be forced to fight themselves into a state of complete exhaustion physically, mentally, spiritually and economically.”

Pike then told Mazzini that, after WW3 had ended, a global social cataclysm will be provoked that will be greater than the world has ever known:

“We shall unleash the Nihilists (terrorists) and the Atheists, and we shall provoke a formidable social cataclysm which in all its horror will show clearly to the nations the effect of absolute atheism, origin of savagery and of the most bloody turmoil. Then everywhere, the citizens, obliged to defend themselves against the world minority of revolutionaries, will exterminate those destroyers of civilization, and the multitude, disillusioned with Christianity, whose deistic spirits will from that moment be without compass or direction, anxious for an ideal, but without knowing where to render its adoration, will receive the true light through the universal manifestation of the pure doctrine of Lucifer, brought finally out into the public view. This manifestation will result from the general reactionary movement which will follow the destruction of Christianity and atheism, both conquered and exterminated at the same time.”

Albert Pike might have been a grotesquely fat pig, but he was very intelligent. You can find a picture of him sitting naked on a log during one of his outdoor parties/orgies. He would take a wagon full of liquor and food and they would stay until it was all gone.

The current masons may try to minimize his role as their pope, but this man was a Confederate general and was fluent in 16 languages. You can't disrespect him there.

He is also the only Confederate general with a bust in Washington, D.C.

7-20-2009: The Webbot project has produced an Alta report (Asymmetric Language Trend Analysis) for the next few years on predictive linguistics. It sounds very much like the coming revolution and end results written about by Pike for WW3.

They are either in the know, or it's a sales job based on a human's predilection for terror and scary things. Because; fright sells. Those that rush out and buy survival supplies, etc. because they have been scared by writings of those in a patriot movement or doing sales jobs for the financial industry.

From Pike's book, “*Morals and Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry*” in 1871: “When a Mason learns that the Key to the warrior on the block is the proper application of the dynamo of living power, he has learned the mystery of his Craft. The seething energies of Lucifer are in his hands and before he may step onward and upward, he must prove his ability to properly apply this energy. He must follow in the footsteps of his forefather, Tubal-Cain, who with the mighty strength of the war god hammered his sword into a plowshare.”

David Spangler, Director of Planetary Initiative, United Nations – “No one will enter the New World Order unless he or she will make a pledge to worship Lucifer. No one will enter the New Age unless he will take a Luciferian Initiation.”

Don't worry; you'll be dead before the New World Order is established if they have their way and you allow it.

Lucifer; Lucifer, don't freak out about references to Lucifer all the time.

Luciferians – We need to expound on the Luciferian Doctrine vs. Satanism at this time. The concept of both is the dialectic. Back in ancient Egypt it worked out well. They used the sun god Ra as the hidden god, behind all of that they used symbols for what you could see. The sun represented light, and Horus was the offspring of Osiris. The offspring is often called the sun of, or son of, the light bringer, or, the morning star is another term

used for it as well in other writings.

But in Jewish or Hebrew religion or mythology, Satan worked for god. He was sent out like a prosecutor to tempt you like a sting operation and report you. Satan was supposed to be an angel, and Lucifer was a creation of the deity that did rebel believing that he had superior intellect and had the right to be god himself.

The boast of Lucifer was that he would rise higher than all the gods through his pure intellect and understanding of nature and it means breaking down all of it into the sciences.

So, Lucifer is always a symbol of Masonry, or Theosophy and all of the other names the previous movements have had through the ages. The symbol for pure intellect, above all the darkness. The profane are those living in the darkness, the base people that have little understanding and so they're in darkness, in the wasteland.

Lucifer is a symbol only, for these top people, for pure logic and intellect combined. That's why they use that symbol of the light. Light has always symbolized understanding. Therefore, those who understand, those who believe they have the right, are gods.

A god is someone with incredible power over others. You rise to the top through cunning and skill, even Darwinism, to the top. You've proven yourself to survive over others to get to the top and rule them. You have power over them, who will live and who will die. Who will be born and who will not. How many people will die, whole nations can die. That's raw physical power. You can command anything physically to be done and it will be done. That's a god.

There are many ways of viewing a god. It can be a stone image in some tribe and that's a god. Or, you can have a combination of men that have risen to the top with massive organization backing them who now command as captains of industry.

Some of them now own the entire food supply of the world. They are godlike in their power and believe they are illumined because they are the only ones who are truly in on the agenda. The rest of us who are on the outside are kind of groping in the darkness.

Total Warfare - At the end of the 1st WW, they said it was not enough to bring the world to it's knees and another is needed. In the 2nd WW, Churchill declared *total warfare* and cleared the way for bombing civilians in Dresden. Total warfare means anything goes. Chemical, biological, anything, and it means even against your own citizens. That is the legal definition of total warfare.

Dresden is a good example. Dresden was a city that was a pottery industry, it was never a military target, but Churchill wanted something to make a statement, a capstone. The original target of (Monte Casino?) was the one to be destroyed. It was already captured just before, or just as they launched. So, instead of recalling the bombers, they redirected and fire bombed Dresden with incendiaries at 10 PM and this sent most to the shelters. The second wave came in at 1 AM when some were trying to escape, and this created a conflagration of intense heat and wind.

Fire needs air, and the inferno burning at 1600 Celsius brought an inrush of oxygen to feed this monster; with winds over 100 MPH like a cyclone. People caught on the streets burst into flames; their hair and clothes on fire, and many were swept off their feet and sucked down the street into the heart of it.

Later, as the dawn broke, those still alive, furthest from the center, escaped to the riverbanks. That's when the fighter planes came in and strafed those along the river. As if the night before wasn't enough.

Dresden had an estimated population of 50,000, but at that time, the city was overflowing with refugees raising the estimated population to 500,000, and it was a great slaughter, worthy of a fire god.

After the allied forces went in, the shelters were 3 to 4 feet deep in liquid of bodily fluids. That is what remained of the bodies of those trapped below.

There's your Churchill and the meaning of total warfare. Anything goes. We then did the same thing to Tokyo in another firebombing.

Your leaders have an allegiance to something else, not you. And when your leaders announce something in one of their speeches, it becomes a legal declaration, whether you perceive it or not, you've been told. You have been notified.

Anagrams – they like to spell in anagrams and abbreviations; reversed spelling of words, which can be foreign or ancient languages. Sometimes the first 2 letters, or the last 2 letters. Omit or substitute the vowels.

Because, vowels are not important in masonic speech or coding. Just as in the Middle East today, you can substitute vowels without a problem. Or if you read in the Hebrew, the vowel points are just that. Points. Insert any vowel of your choosing.

Mona Lisa – not a mystery. It's an anagram for "Amon is All". *Doesn't the portrait seem strange? She looks so - androgynous. Look at some of DaVinci's and others of the time period portraits and notice how you see people reclining or laying upon their breast while eating. This is not normal and it is symbolic of something else.*

Bal – the Babylonian sun deity and meaning heart in Chaldean. **laB** in Hebrew is love, the heart. Just a simple reversal. Among the ancient Persians, **Mitra** was their name for Venus, known as **artiM** pasa among the Scythians. The Greeks used **Artemis**, better known as Diana.

The deity of love in Sanskrit is Kama, related to **Rama**. **amaR** is the Old Latin word for love and becomes **Amore**.

Another Sanskrit word for love is Dipaka, often written as **Dipuc**. **cupiDo** then is the Latin equivalent. Hey, Roma-Amore. (*Mirror, mirror on the wall*)

Old languages often omitted vowels; the consonants, when spoken give the words. **FirST**, **SecoND**, **ThiRD** is standard because priest/warriors like flags.

Perhaps you are beginning to C. They wrote the bible and gave us the clue.

"And the Lord said, behold, the people is one, and have all one language; and this they begin to do: and now nothing shall be restrained from them, which they have imagined to do.

Go to, let us go down, and there confound their language, that they may not understand one another's speech." -----Genesis, ch 12, V6-7

Isis

sis

is

Music – *encoded within the music are messages behind their religion. For an example we will decode this nonsensical song that everybody knows and sings along with, and the story of Enoch or Enoch.*

Enoch is a priest who 'abandoned' his foundations to be a priest, better known as Enoch. E is the plan and chon (anagram) is **K-one** or priest.

The book of Enoch used to be included in the bible. In typical oriental language, the story is 'clouded in metaphysical obscurity,' meaning something simple becomes

complex. Enoch goes through the degrees of ‘the brotherhood’ and is ‘let in on’ some of the secrets of science. He is the son of Cain. A cain is a reed, is a ruler, a measure, a priest. Being so, the water of life ‘runs’ through him, referring to bull-rushes, and connects with Tau-rus the bull. This bull, however, has now lost his word and becomes a priest of Isis, Tammuz, Ashera, I-s(h)tar, Ashteroth (a red star), Ester, Easter (East-star) and Fred Astaire, etc., etc., in other words “K-Y-n of He-Aven, Y in old English being Wye(Way).”

“Come ON without, come ON within, you Ain’t seen nothin’ like the mighty Quinn,” by MANFRED MAN, the K-wye-en(on) of heaven, F for to fashion, female, fragile, fickle, to fashion A-Man, Red-Man, A=I am Red-Man.

“And when Quinne the Eskimo gets here, everybody’s gonna jump for joy.”

For the ‘Queen is an Ice-Queen’ and ice is frozen water, Diam-on-d, DDia(holy)mon, De(of)mon, Sun of man. Jesus raised La Zar us/su, and to cut a diamond, a Lazer is best, concentrated light via a Ruby, from the plate of the B(e)R or sun/son of the EAST, for the one who ‘lay on his br-east’ at su-pper. So, back to the K=Key of One.

His son was born in a cave, as white as snow, with eyes that lit the cave. Now his son looks at himself, at his wife, and wondered if there was an albino in the woodpile. However, Enoch re-assured him, it was all ‘god’s plan’ and his son and offspring would have a ‘most favoured nation status’ in the world to come.

The offspring turned into Noe/Eon, now Noah, and they survived the flood, or last ice-age, cooped up in a-rock inside M-tar-a-rat. Noah got drunk on his vine, his son saw his secret, and was cursed for noticing. They do indeed live.

-Maya – a spoken anagram of I Am. The masons say, “I Am”. They are the I Ams.

The ancient Maya, a lost civilization over 1000 years before Columbus, had observatories in over 100 cities connected by paved roads. Rulers were elected by the common agreement of the people.

According to their own legends, their culture came from a mysterious old man who came out of the sea riding on a raft of serpents. The various tribes used different names, but his most common name comes from the Mexican area as Quetzalcoatl. He is said to have come from the east from the land of the many colored rocks. Quetzalcoatl carried with him the symbol of the cross. His name means, “the feathered snake,” or the “serpent covered with the plume of the Quetzal bird.”

The Feathered Snake taught the people of Central America all of the useful arts. He instructed them in agriculture, architecture, medicine, science, language, religion and statesmanship.

He ruled over them for a time as a benevolent priest-king. Then he returned to the shore of the sea, called to his raft of serpents, and then floated away to the east, with the promise to return one day to rule again.

The Mayan calendar is supposed to end on Dec 21, 2012 and be the end of the age. *But, here’s what these time frames really mean.*

2010 - By 2010 the union of the whole of the Americas is supposed to be completed, and by 2012, the UN is supposed to be the parliament for the 3 trading blocks of the EU, Americas & Asia.

They’ve spelled out already that Canada, the US and Mexico are to have open borders by 2010 and one of the capitols of the Americas considered, was to be in Montreal,

Quebec.

Why would they pick that place? Montreal was the name of the Templars largest castle, the real mount, the real mountain, Montreal.

The Council on Foreign Relations/CFR is a side group of the RIIA. The Royal Institute of International Affairs based at Chatham House. For the Americans with an aversion to the word Royal, it was simply called the CFR, but it's really the same thing.

CFR as spoken also means 'see afar'. It is also Caffir, which is a driver of a herd. The occult symbol they use is Bootes, the herdsman. *Do you see how they play tricks on you with their words?*

In the 1840's, Karl Marx/Engels wrote in "*Das Kapital*", "the united Americas will ultimately have a singular government in charge". *That's a plan if there ever was one.*

Quebec has gone more French than English speaking now, a separate parish almost. This is mostly due to Pierre Trudeau. In 1952, he led the Socialist Youth delegation to Moscow. He was a Rhodes scholar and so was Castro, his buddy.

You can look up Cecil Rhodes. He was no saint, and a millionaire while still in college.

You don't get to be powerful and consolidate all the little mines into one without murder, extortion, blackmail and cheating. He then sets up a foundation with all that money to fund certain people, as in, the Round Table Group.

Cecil means the hunter in the sky, which is Orion. Cecil is a Hebrew name for the same thing so you have The Hunter from Rhodes, which was their capitol when their bloodline ran the Grecian empire.

A Rhodes scholar is not who you think they are. They are specially selected for being socialists, with traits such as psycopathy. Those who believe in the world agenda and they are the ruling class.

Rhodes nearly went off his rocker when his lover Lord Pickering died. Same with Newton, when his Italian lover died and so they made him Chancellor of the Ex Chequer to keep him busy.

The elite go to granite/stone universities. The commoners go to the red brick universities because they are thick as bricks.

If you do not even understand the meaning of Oxford and All Souls College, you are not qualified to go there to begin with. Oxford along the Thames is named for the Ox is fording. The Ox is the sun and Osiris. Fording also means crossing. The river Thames through the middle of All Souls is still called the Isis. Therefore, the Ox is Crossing is, Osiris is crossing over Isis.

All Souls was established about 1000 years ago. The professors were priests who came and went. You never really graduate from there, you come and go your whole life.

The U.S. version of All Souls is the Institute of Advanced Studies.

If you look at the Yale registry, you'll see the Bush's and those people. Back when they were dealing opium to China.

That's also the way money laundering works. Whether it's the Bronfmans of Canada, the Kennedy's, or the Bush's. A few generations back, it was all bootlegging money for the Bronfmans and drugs for the Kennedys and oil and drugs for Bushes. Millions of dollars. They didn't get that blood money without deaths and vice and corruption. But once it's passed down, the next generation benefits of the cleaned money.

Nobody thinks about where the money they now have came from. It's ancient history to most people; those guys just happen to be rich and then are envied. Everyone looks up to

the rich as if they are better. The public has no memory and the past is repeated. The formulas they used thousands of years ago still work today, over and over again.

Revolution – when the people at the bottom rise up, it is not revolution. It is an insurrection, a disorganized revolt. True revolutionaries are professionals. It can take them up to a generation to setup their organization or revolution. It's a different meaning altogether.

Back when Mazzini took over from Albert Pike, and Lenin took over from Mazzini for the Bolshevik revolution, the RIIA was heavily involved all through that era. They, and the Millner Group. Russia was called the second great experiment, with America being the first.

America was the first under the Fabian method.

Research – re-search. It's already been searched. You're redoing it. You're looking it up in the arc-hives. The elite may give a professor access to look something up for them. i can't remember the guy's name, but he wept when he was given access to the British Museum of History archives. Miles and miles of books, that could not possibly be read in his lifetime.

Hiram – Masonic name of the master builder, Hiram Abiff. The High Ram. Aries.

Annunaki – they were an invention of Von Doniken in his books. The same guy that wrote Chariots of the Gods. He was a proven liar when they found the Mexican chiseling rocks for him for a few pesos.

Annu – Annu in Babylonian and Sumerian and Egyptian. Annu is still taught today in the mystery schools. Annu was always a spirit. The Annu, who guides you through the gateway, the door. You call up the Annu, and every doorway in Freemasonry has its Annu and it's passwords.

Therapist – the-rapist; of the mind. Not a misspelling.

Assault – ass-ault. This is not a mistake either. *The high priests are always chasing little boys' behinds and these deviants have been at this for centuries. They don't call it 'Greek style' for nothing, because sodomy has been around for a long, long time. Why was Lot living in the city of Sodom, which is where we get the word sodomy?*

Capitol Hill – from the Roman Capitoline Hill. Highest of the seven hills, with an exact copy of the dome. The palatine hill, whence they came up with Paladin and Palladian. See **Paul** for detailed info.

Paladin – *Paladin, Paladin, where do you roam? Paladin, Paladin, far, far from home. Have gun, will travel reads the card of a man. A knight without honor in a savage land.*

Paladin, from the Palladian Knights of Rome and also of Palestine eventually. He was a knight. A Knights Templar; you see. A knight without armor in a savage land. That's what all these corporations and politicians belong to. It's an international brotherhood.

Nasi, Naza, Nasa, Naasa, Nazi – nasi is the head of the Sanhedrin, prince or president. It is a crescent shape council with the head at the center. The Egyptians had the same thing. The word Nazi was around long before Hitler's National Socialist German Workers Party. You can't even get the word nazi out of any of the Socialist Worker Party name.

Nasi

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia.

A [Hebrew](#) term meaning, roughly, "Prince". In classical times, **Nasi** was the title given to the head of the [Sanhedrin](#). Certain great figures from [Jewish](#) history are referred to by this title, e.g., [Judah haNasi](#).

In modern usage Nasi also means "President". It is the title used in [Modern Hebrew](#) for any democratically elected head of state.

We also see the word nasi used as a point on the coast. *More details about this after the Revelations explanation.*

Nasa is an agency of the DOD. Their real job is to launch satellites for the military. Not space exploration. *Check out youtube for the mysterious objects orbiting in space. Very large ships captured on a camcorder with an 8" telescope. Many of them and different designs too, that you paid for by the way. Recorded by John Walson. Also, search for the videos from Ed Grimsley using Gen III night vision finding craft in the sky.*

Vikings – Vi-kings is six kings. VI is 6, Kings. I Kings - Chapter 6. Which is about building Solomon's Temple again. V is also for the Fifth Order, and it is the Normans renamed with a new identity.

From the hierarchy coming down there is the V showing the heavenly host on down until it meets the king at the top of the inverted V, X. Where these 2 points meet is the joining of king to heaven.

So in cult fiction, upon Lucifer's return, there will be a shout "from heaven to earth" and from his appointed leader/antichrist will come back the shout "from earth to heaven". Hearsay of the highest order of bullshit.

More on the Vikings under the Nasa/Sanhedrin headings following Revelations.

Noel – this word in the song is transposed backwards. You are singing Leon. Le is French for The, and On is the driving force of the sun or the phallic power. You are singing, "The On, The On, the Angles (Angels) did sing".

It is also Lion from the [Phoenician](#), El-ion. [El-ion](#) is transposed through Greek, Latin, French and English to become lion.

While you sing, they are laughing their ass off at the most gullible people on earth. The American Christian has to be the simplest creature/slave they ever culture created. The Europeans are at least skeptical and worldly. i was a Christian once, so i know how the faith system works.

They mock you all of the time.

AB – you'll see a lot of people in the order with initials of AB. Alice Bailey, Annie Bessant, Abraham. AB is 3; Accepted Brother; Accepted Brethren; Able-Bodied and Altered Being.

Art Bell is A. Bell is perfectly Able. The perfect bloodline by selective breeding. (Ab-el, Ab-Ra-Ham, Ab-Ram, Hi-Ram Abiff) Ab-bot, Arch Bi-shop, etc.

Altered Being is of a bloodline that is highly selected down through the ages. They believe in the perfect reincarnation of the perfect spirit as above into the genetically perfect body down below. That's what they call pure Aryan race.

Nephesh – *usually retranslated as "soul". The actual meaning and applies to everything is "living creature". You are the same as a whale; both are nephesh, a living creature.*

League of Nations – LON. Lion. Babylon is Baby Lion. A master mason is a lion. Their

handshake sign is the lion's paw. Lion comes from the Phoenician of El-ion. London was originally Leondon, lion's den.

Columbus – columns of Rome. The dove, the spirit coming down, just as depictions of onto the Pharaoh. The 5 senses coming to fruition with 5 doves and the 5 pointed star.

Christobol Columbo was not his real name. It's made up; it's a pseudonym. His son even said he was a Greek prince. He didn't sail from Portugal; he sailed from Greece. He even got the old charts to the new world from his father in law, and *i'm guessing* he probably got them from the Templars, who got them from the Celts and Phoenicians.

Cristobol Columi. Cristobol is crystal ball and Christo Baal. Clear Bell or Clear Light. Columi is a column and a column besides meaning a pillar or supporting column, can mean a body of people that you put in when you intend to occupy.

Columbus goes straight across and then Amerigo Vespucci who drew up the money also went right across and right to where all of the gold was. They knew just where to go, where the previous pyramids were built.

He knew right where he was going, there's no doubt about it. It had been pre-charted and this was the third time round.

A document, pronounced genuine by the University of Barcelona, discovered in 1929 records the treasurer of Spain counseled Colon to represent himself as Christoforens in demanding aid from the King of Spain. It states Admiral Colon was not the same man as Christophoro Colombo, son of Dominico and Susana Fontanarossa who lived in Genoa.

The cipher signature of Columbus is generally interpreted as Salve Christus, Maria, Yosephus-Christoferens.

The date of his birth is unrecorded and 20 cities claim him as a native. A 1937 book, Christopher Columbus Was A Greek, by Spyros Ceteras, says his real name was Prince Nikoloas Ypsilantis, and he came from the Greek isle of Chios. It states he sailed not from Italy or Spain, but from the Greek port of Mahon. He also points out that the language of the ancient Maya of the American continent contains many words of pure Greek belonging to the Homeric period.

"Years ago, in the republic of Uruguay, South America, were discovered traces of the army of Alexander the Great, swords and thoras with the inscription "'PTOLEMEOS ALEXANDROY'!"

History is His Story, written to create your culture. Your public school system teaches only what it wants the slaves to know.

Who do you think writes the books?

Who do you think controls, edits, authorizes, publishes and promotes them?

Why are they so different today from what you were given? Why is there new math and they can't count change?

It's on purpose!

i was just thinking of something recently. You see how deep history and languages can go, and that is your real test. How much do you know and what can you figure out? What can you figure out beyond the simple educational system?

In the end, we are all products of BF Skinner's operant conditioning, Pavlov, Freud, his nephew Bernays, and Bertrand Russell. We are all Skinnerites if i can make up a word.

Jonah – allegory for the sun spending 3 days at the crossover. They figure the sun dies for 3 days; therefore Jonah spends 3 days in the belly of the whale before he is saved. That whale is Cetus, the constellation. The Biblos called it Leviathan.

John – like Noe, John is ion, which is eon. The J is pronounced as ee, ee-ohn. There is no J sound.

Enoch – the story of Enoch can be found in Egypt. Just look up Imhotep. He taught them sciences and how to build.

Sampson – a copy of Hercules. 12 feats compare to the 12 signs of the zodiac. Sampson's strength was in his hair because his hair was the sun's rays.

Amos – reverse of Soma. Soma is a drug in Indo-Persia to keep them working. Also used by the Sufi adepts to induce trances. Amos prophesied while in an ecstatic state of mind.

Somatic – *Greek*: to swell or fill, bodily or psychically.

Covenant – Coven-Ant. The root word of coven is cave, and coven also means coffin. Ants live underground. Cave is also: C=3, ave=way, so, cave = 3-way in disguise.

Thule – German society believed it was a northern land, and some credit Scandinavia. The Aryans were looking for their origins. The poet Virgil called it Ultima Thule (most distant Thule).

It is actually Greenland (safe-land). Green means new and also safe for the Troglodytes. *(FYI – An earth map shows no crater impacts in Greenland)* There are other safe lands in the Ori(a)ent and Asian (A-SION) countries.

The Green Man is the man of nature. All masons are green men. Go green.

Maybe you can paint your face green and wear a green leaf suit and be the Jolly Green Giant. Do you see them using their symbolism in advertising? ADM, Archer Daniels Midland is Adam. The golden arches is 13 on its side.

i recently passed a commercial for perfume last summer and saw an eye coming out of a pyramid in the lower left corner. What was that for and what does that tell you about advertising?

Hegelian Dialect – from which they get their Ordo Ab Chao (order out of chaos) and Novus Ordo Seclorum (new world order, or new order of the ages). Create a problem (chaos), provide opposing sides and then provide a predetermined solution, which leads to (order) the intended result. Thesis and Antithesis, leading to Synthesis. The masons use the terms of Force, Counterforce and Outcome.

You must know, there are two sides to every side. There is the government given to the people as a façade, and there is the controlling shadow government of high men. There are no sides. When world leaders meet, they are on the same side. Get it? The left wing and the right wing are attached to the same body, the body hidden behind the shield.



Voting is merely a show to let the masses believe they are throwing out the bad administration every 4 years, but the agenda never changes. It's a technique to belay

revolution against the current administration. The public doesn't like the current administration and votes them out. They get the illusion that they have control. The politicians are there to take the mud slinging and are well paid for it.

Whether it's a war, or revolution that they control either sides of, or political parties to give the illusion of choices, yet lead to the intended result. Watch out for the revolutions, that's what masons really like to do. The USSR was an experiment to see how fast they could bring about a change. They found they could change things within 50 years instead of centuries and can now speed things up to 5 years when using war.

Not all revolutions are bloody; many are bloodless. They can be a cultural revolution/change, the sexual revolution, industrial, or the French revolution, the American revolution, etc.

The 5 pointed star represents revolution. It doesn't matter if it's upside down or not.

Separate the generations, so that each one is given it's own culture, and will not listen to the other. Break down the family unit until there is no one left to stand up for you. Now you are alone and are easier to attack. No longer having tribal roots where it was share and share alike and your instincts for self-preservation are dulled. Separate the parents and their roles. Let the kids (baby goats) call them Bob and Jane instead of father or mother.

The survivors of the Soviet cleansing say, if only we'd known. We'd have fought them with sticks or whatever we could get our hands on.

He tells of just 2 guys would come and round up some neighbors to take them away. The whole street was made to come out and watch the arrest. If only we'd known, because they kept coming. We didn't stand up for our neighbors and when our turn came there was no one left to stand up for us.

This will also happen to the masons. Once their function is done, they will be eliminated too. They are then useless because there will be no need for them.

Alexander Solzhenitsyn tells us of watching a work party at a gulag camp coming back under 2 guards. One was in front and one behind. 2 of the prisoners overpowered the guards, took their weapons and killed them. They then spent a couple of minutes cajoling the others to join them. They would not. They reformed into ranks and dutifully walked forward back to the prison.

Their spirits were broken.

Their humanity was destroyed and they were beaten into dogs. No doubt they walked back into prison to horrible torture and their own death and take responsibility for the killing of the guards.

You are being trained by your 'fearful masters' to obey, obey, obey. This is how you can be lined up in a ditch and shot in the back of the head.

Mach Schnell, Mach Schnell.

We all have to realize we won't get out of this life alive. You must overcome your fears. You have nothing to lose. The totalitarian state is working very hard at suppressing all of your rights and training you to accept the violations of your civil rights as being normal.

The paramilitary police are shown on TV as if normal, that's preconditioning. They are bombarding you with these shows. The war on terror with sweeping new laws is to bind you into submission. To accept and not object to the collar around your neck. To sit on your hands and just have a prayer group which requires no action on your part.

i'll go along with all of the laws and be a good little boy and hopefully they'll leave me

alone. My life will be smooth with no bumps in the road. i just want to die peacefully in my bed of old age; as if that's a goal.

i'm sorry; it's not going to happen, it's almost too late. We are on the razors edge. Let your star burn brightly, not just wink out at the end.

Do something now for your children, grandchildren and great, great, great grandchildren. If you don't do something now, they will be mindless, obedient slaves. They'll be the Eloi to the Morloks, the sheep to the wolves, and you should be absolutely horrified of the future.

Some people have the ability through ego to believe that somehow 'they'll miss me'. They don't mean me. They mean all the other guys but not me. i'm special. i guess that's what they'll all think when they float around and rattle their chakras and chant and talk about things with their way of speaking in the New Age religions.

No different from any other religion but they'll talk of how they created it all, but they didn't create any of it. It was created for them. The New Age is created to bring them into a big group, with no individuals. They're teaching them through courses, that are run by the intelligence agencies, by the way, that's who brought them to the West and the big foundations financed them.

They're teaching them that they're going into this new beautiful kind of nirvana and only the fit ones will come through, straight out of Hinduism. The whole lot was copied from Hinduism and each one of them who stood on their heads and found out how many past lives they've had. Each one thinks they're going to come through and be saved in this new nirvana, while the rest, you know, the garbage heap, disappears and gets killed off. That's what they're being taught from every type of New Age source. That's the mantra.

i do get a kick out of those that go to a hypnotist (hip-gnosis) for a past life regression. Do you notice they are all Cleopatra or someone famous? i guess none of them were ever a chamber maid, fish gutter or a goat herder. You've probably met a thousand that were Cleopatra; my, it must be crowded in there.

This doctrine of reincarnation is pure Hinduism, extreme wealth at the top and crushing poverty at the bottom. They set up a class system where it is whiter complexion at the top and the further down you go, you find the darkest skin. Those at the bottom are brain washed into a religion that tells them they were bad in a past life and this is their punishment. Which they accept, because those above them have reincarnated many past lives to get to where they are now. They rule over you since they are perfected and must be wise with all of their purification and knowledge from living so many times.

A convenient explanation to take, take and take some more. To trample over anybody considered beneath you. You know, the unfit, the unclean, and the unfortunates.

Polls – these are created to judge the acceptance of their programming. A poll will give them feedback on their efforts and they can then fine tune or adjust things they are doing to the public. The think tanks are funded by the big money like Rockefeller and Carnegie, etc.

Poll and polling is defined as: an inquiry into public opinion.

UN – French for one. Rockefeller donated the land for the building. Built upon the largest kosher slaughterhouse in the state. Built upon an altar of blood, a huge blood sacrifice. Feeding upon the terror and fear, with anger and fear being the easiest and strongest emotions to create.

In the UN building is a temple, they call it the meditation room. With green stonewalls. *They are like psychic vampires, feeding upon the emotions. Love is our weapon against them. Love for your neighbor, mankind, the human being, your fellow man, and your family.*

Your family is all you have in this world, and all you ever will have. Not money, nor fame or power is a substitute. Those are material things that come and go. Earthly and of this world. This system/existence/reality is created by those without love, without bodies, without substance. Those that envy mankind for his sensations, his spirit, and most of all: his connection to the True Creator.

You don't know how high you are.

Who or what is the Creator exactly? i don't know for sure. i have more questions than answers. Don't go looking to a priest, minister, rabbi, guru or a maharishi for answers; they don't know any more than you do. They just take your money.

"Where there is nothing, there is God" by William Yeats. i rarely read poetry, but i like this one.

Once the UN takes over, your freedoms will vanish. Right now, you have no rights. They are only privileges. As Bush said, the constitution is just a piece of paper.

The Magna Charta was not written for the people. It was written for the nobles.

You see, the UN tracks the male fertility every year and publishes a report on it. Male fertility is down 80% since the 50's.

To reduce the population, they use chemical sterilization and any other means. *Why would the UN care about that, huh? They have their own Dept of Population Control and they're not just sitting around. They are active. They have declared total war and that means anything goes.*

Oct 21, 2008 - New Zealand reports massive male infertility. *i was thinking of going down there and helping them out. ☺ (Just a joke people.)*

Nov 11, 2008 – There's a new fertility report. Male fertility is down from 80 million sperm per milliliter to 10 million since the 50's. And 85% of that is unviable and useless. Right now, tests from college age males are showing only 2 out of 10 have viable sperm and that's with the 85% of it unusable. 80% are essentially sterile! And all the while, the media (the middle) and government agencies continuously proclaim and assert the *over population crisis*.

We Are Going Extinct As A Species!!!! We are in decline. This is a silent war. These rates are the death of the old man and setting up the age of the new man to come. These rates are alarming if you pay attention. The new man will be docile, effeminate, without testosterone, narrow shoulders, with smaller penises and genital deformities typically accompany this fertility drop. The male is receiving massive doses of estrogen to feminize him and affect the endocrine system. It's in the water; it's in the breast milk, it's in the plastics, the sunscreens, and even the shampoo.

This is no accident; they know exactly what they're doing. Sterilization doesn't only mean by castration or vasectomy, it can be done chemically and silently. This is the Extinction of mankind, as we know it!

The really bad news is; this is not fast enough for them. War is coming. Extermination of the unfit, the useless eaters, the ravagers of their resources and their planet.

Mar 22, 2009 – Jonathan Porritt, an advisor to Gordon Brown; declares the UK must reduce the population by 50%. Reduce to 30M people for sustainability and CO2

emissions. *These elitists need to be put back in the bottle.*

12-2-09 – A couple in Sioux Falls may lose their house to condemnation by the city using guidelines from the International Property Maintenance Code.

It's international law they're using. All of your codes and guidelines are coming from the UN. You are supposed to obey the laws dictated to you from an international source that you get no vote or say in. These are not elected officials and each country has only one vote.

By rule of law, they conquer all.

The Crown – the financial center of England. It's a corporation, not the royalty.

Represented by the House of Rothschild, Warburg, Oppenheimer, and Schiff. *Red Shield, War on the Mountain, Open High Matter, and Schiff i don't know.*

Israel – not the holy land. Is for Isis, Ra as in Amen-Ra, El as in El, the Semitic sun. A composite of three words put together. Amen-Ra, the amen, faithful and true. Comes from Egypt. Isis-Ra El is a 3-part hermaphroditic god. The deism of JU, Judaism, Jupiter, Jew-Peter. *If you think Israel is the holy land, i'm telling you there's nothing holy about it. It is the center of some of the most corrupt evil deeds in the world. It is a cesspool of filth.*

Hebrews – worshipped many gods. Their god is Jove, Jew Peter. Never slaves in Egypt building pyramids because the pyramids were there long before them. They came out of Babylon speaking Aramaic and were intermarried with the Babylonian women after just 40 years in captivity. Modern Jews in Israel today are from northern Russia and adopted the Jewish faith.

They never were a monotheistic culture either. Off the beaten track of tourism you'll find the temples of the various gods such as Astarte and Ester.

The Hebrew language comes from the Canaanite language. Maimonides in the 700s AD was the first to assign vowels to their vowel points in their written language. Y·H·W·H shows the vowel points between the letters. He's kind of their hero for developing the Hebrew language and even he was surprised to find the Canaanite connection. *Immanuel Velikovsky* will tell you this. Even though he is Jewish himself, he is a well-respected and highly regarded archeologist and pulls no punches, even if it goes against his own religion.

When it comes to bloodlines, in the Bible they use the name of the father. But after these people came back from Babylon, (and they admit many were Babylonian) around the year 400 BC, they changed the system and began to take the mother's bloodline. So, they adopted the same system as the Egyptians and Sumerians. This is what makes it so difficult to pin down the elite connections.

Moses – an Egyptian word for “son of” or “child of”; just like Ben in Hebrew. Judah Ben Hur is Judah, son of Hur. Her/Hur is the Hebrew spelling of Horus. Horus, the son of Osiris.

So, the title of the movie is “Son of Horus.”

He is Judah, son of Horus.

Moses finds the Hebrews worshipping the golden calf. At one level, the golden calf represented the sun and Baal. The calf comes from Taurus. From Taurus it goes to Aries the ram. The Jews blow the ram's horn to usher in the son. The lamb from Aries.

That's a first level exoteric meaning; the esoteric meaning behind it is that Moses is a myth from Egypt and before that, India.

The story represents the base people at the bottom while the illumined man climbs the mountain. The base can't follow, they have no spirit. He climbs the steps, the rungs, up the degrees. The 12 tribes below are the 12 signs of the zodiac and Moses is the sun going through them.

It's also a copy of the story lifted from Sargon: set adrift in a basket to avoid infanticide, raised by royalty/Aki. He's also known as the lawgiver. That's an old story; Manou of India, Minos of Crete, Mises of Egypt.

It also means, "pulled out of" of the net. Meaning selected, chosen for training.

The 10 commandments are taken directly from spell 125 in the Book of the Dead.

I have not stolen = Thou shall not steal.

I have not killed = Thou shall not kill.

I have not told lies = Thou shall not bear false witness, and so on. You can take a lot of things as copies of Egyptian foundation. Baptism, Afterlife, Final Judgment, Virgin birth, Resurrection, Crucifixion, Ark of the Covenant, Circumcision, Saviors, Communion, Great Flood, Easter, Christmas, Passover and more.

From Old Testament to new, there are similarities. Joseph to Jesus. Miracle births, 12 brothers vs. 12 disciples. Sold for 20 pieces of silver; sold for 30 pieces of silver. Judah suggests the sale of Joseph, Judas sells out. Joseph began his work at 30, so did Jesus.

Justin Martyr – 100 to 165 AD, wrote – "When we say that he, Jesus Christ, our teacher, was produced without sexual union, was crucified and died, and rose again, and ascended into heaven We propound nothing different from what you believe regarding the sons of Jupiter". And, "He was born of a virgin, accept this in common with what you believe of Perseus". And, "For when they say that Dionysus arose again and ascended to heaven, is it not evidence the Devil has imitated the prophecy".

Manna – manna is mushrooms. The literal meaning is "what is it", a small round thing. Psilocybin is the type. The priest's headdress is shaped after the mushroom. Velikovsky has a different explanation if you read *Worlds in Collision*.

Horus – is Osiris depicted as the Son of, and husband of Isis. A direct copy from Nimrod, Semiramis and Ninus. Hur is Hebrew for Horus; the word hour is the English derivative and we also get horizon. Horus of the two horizons, east and west. Horus took 12 steps across the sky. 12 hours, 12 step programs, 12 grades or degrees. His father was Chronos/Cronus/Kronus. Horus is also the Son/Sun. He chased Seth across the sky. At sun-set, Horus died and Set reigned. Horus is resurrected every morning. He is born again. *So look at the "Cronus" graph on your wrist and tell me what is the "horus" of the day.*

"You know the day destroys the night, night divides the day. Try to run. Try to hide. Break on through to the other side, break on through, break on through".

Sun – another spelling of Son. Sun/Son, it's pronounced the same. Pronunciation and the spoken word are more important than the spelling. The masons are told not to get caught up in the spell of spelling. *If you knew how to spell and are a sentient being, you would refer to yourself as i, not I. The period separates the capstone and the column of the upright man. The one eyed man is king.*

It's the fire that burns but does not consume. The sun is eternal, faithful. It comes every day to chase away the big, bad, scary night. It is heralded by the morning star and everyone knows that soon the Son will be resurrected from death.

They worship **Hermes Trismagistus**. Hermes, three times great, three in one, and a triune

god. A hermaphrodite. 3 times great is the 3 sexes. Male, female and hermaphrodite. To the effeminate high priests, the fall of Adam in the allegory was the separation of Eve/woman from man.

Plato basically said what it was; three times great means the complete person was body, soul and spirit. Soul and spirit being two different entities. The soul being the seeker of life, when the soul amalgamates with the spirit you are complete.

The sun has always been a hidden symbol for light, with light meaning intellect.

Abraham, Isaac & Jacob – these are not real people. Christians have God, Son & Holy Ghost, Egyptians have Isis, Osiris & Horus, and Hindus have their 3 main gods, same with other religions. So the Jews have their 3 characters. An honest rabbi will tell you they didn't exist. *You have yours, so we have ours. What, you want I should find a job? Shut up, I've got a good gig going here.*

Rabbi means master. Rabbioni means lord and master. Rabbin is the anagram for binary. Not until after coming out of Babylon were there Rabbis and speaking Aramaic. The Kohen family, the descendants of Aron, or the high priests, were lost in Babylon and a new form of Sanhedrin came out of it.

Canaanites – also known as Phoenicians. Red skin. The phoenix bird. Renowned navigators; established Venice/Venus. Worshipped El. El is the Hebrew sun god.

Phoenicians – the red cedars of Lebanon are the Red Seeders of Le-ban-on. Le=The, Ban=Order of-On. Redman. It was a name given by the Greeks to those from Assyria and what they were called before they were called the Carthaginians.

The book *America BC* by Barry Fell shows you the Phoenicians, Celts, Iberians, Libyans and Egyptians were in North America long before Columbus. They built pyramids and had mines here at least 800 BC.

The following North American tribes are of Asiatic origin: Pima from Iberia, Zuni from Libya, Iroquois up from S. America, and Algonquins of Basque and Celtic origins, with Micmac hieroglyphics in New England from Egypt.

Capitol cities were Tyre and Sidon, from which we derive Cydonia.

On an old Art Bell show, they were talking about the face on Mars at Cydonia. He links it together and asks the audience, “Is there anybody from Phoenix? Anybody in Phoenix seeing UFOs? Call in.” He linked Cydonia, to Sidon of Phoenicia, the phoenix bird and then back to the city of Phoenix, AZ. *Ooh, space aliens.*

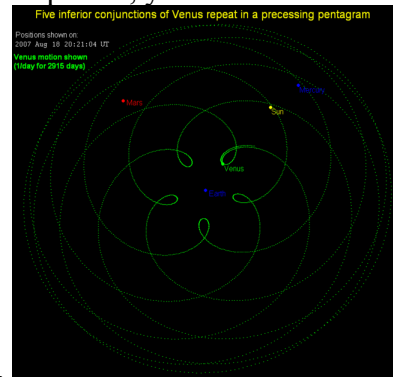
The Phoenicians used to pay out gold to others to start wars. They had mines as far away as the Urals, and they would estimate a return of half an ounce of gold per slave, that was the death cost. So, they would pay for wars and the slaves of the conquered population were part of the return.

Venus – all of the 5 known planets, plus the sun and moon make 7, at the time worshipped were represented with their own color. The color for Venus is green. An Islamic flag has a crescent and a star. The crescent is the moon, and Venus is the star/the head/the nasi Sanhedrin on the green background.

We'll go over the detailed explanation of this symbol following the Revelation chapter: Under the heading of The Alignment. We'll cover the nasi, the Sanhedrin and the astronomical alignment.

Velikovsky has a completely different explanation of Venus as a comet in his book, Worlds in Collision. While his theories might be a little extreme, he does have some good information. What we have to remember is, he is a rabbi and a son of a rabbi.

If you were to observe and track Venus for a four-year period, you would find that it



traces a path in the sky with 5 points as a pentagram.

The 7-candle lamp stand is the same. Each was a color. In the mysteries, the Magi had temples each burning a different color. As you studied and trained in the mysteries, you traveled from East to West.

Go west young man; go west. Its origin doesn't mean the California gold rush; it means 'Follow the sun.' It is simply a mystery religion phrase reintroduced as a joke. To mock you as they giggle with delight about how clever they are.

Virgo – the virgin, “The House of Bread” in the zodiac, same as the literal meaning of Bethlehem. Virgo holds a sheaf of wheat. Look up and you can see her any night of the week.

God the Father – The god of this world is Lucifer, not the god you think. The god of the bible is a psychopath. Loves you one minute, punches you in the head the next. One people are special and the rest aren't. *Do you really believe the True Creator has one special people and all the rest are garbage?*

The Old Testament had an angry god thirsty for blood and the New Testament is now all nice and sweet. Two different personalities. I'm sending you to hell, but I love you. Think!

In the pre-Christian world, there were many gods on an ascending scale. The one that was in charge of the world, the Greeks called it the Demiurge or Demiurgus. (Also known as Nous (divine mind)). The demiurge is oblivious to those above him. That transformed into Satan. Satan was 'lord of the world', or Lucifer.

If you look up Yahweh, Yahweh is a deity who 'rules the world'. He's a god who will bless you materially; he likes lots of sacrifices, slaughter and blood. If you serve this god faithfully, you are blessed materially in this world.

He even admired Jacob who fooled his father for the birthright. Meaning; if you were smart and do something *craftily*, he would bless you.

The god of the Old Testament was really the 'god of the world' and he declared thou shalt have no other gods before him.

Seraphim – is really S.R.F.M., the Scottish Rite of Free Masonry. *SRFM, try to sound it out without using vowels and then put in your own. SaRaFiM is spoken the same as the other. The highest order of angles, I mean angels. Remember, the vowels are not important. One can substitute for another. Just as Sun or Son are the same. It is the spoken word that is important. In the Middle East, even today, vowels may be substituted at any time. It is still common practice.*

The SRFM is also called, the Rite of Perfection. You see, when they are perfected, commoner's laws do not apply to them. It leads them into all kinds of debauchery, as they

can only be tried by their peers, and that is not the commoner. The Cathars and Albigenians had a higher group known as The Perfecti, and the SRFM is just a continuation of the same thing. You become perfected.

Alba – Alba means white. Alba gene is a white gene. Albigenesian. In the masonic ceremonies, your pant leg is rolled up. This is to expose your skin and prove your white gene, your tan. Puritan means pure tan, the pure breed or race.

Abba – A masonic term for the offspring of the father's brother.

666 – when you read of the beast in Revelations, the number of his name is 666. Then they tell you all the Seraphim and Cherubim are going around the god day and night forever and ever saying his name is Holy, Holy, Holy.

Holy, Holy, Holy is 666 in Kabbalah. So, they are saying that is the one they're worshipping, is Satan.

Prior to 666, it was 616. That was about A.D. 50.

We'll do a longer explanation of 666 after Revelations and another under the heading of Satan/Sheitan by Hislop.

Menorah – it's spelled backwards. Har is mountain, of On. Har-on-em: *people of mount On.*

3 – the trinity. $1+2=3$, male + female = the duad.

Among the Pythagoreans, it was highly regarded as such that it is called perfect harmony.

4 – Four is the number of the masons. To be, or not to be. 2B, or not 2B. 2 Bee or not 2 Bee. In the present masonic coding (Pythagorean system), B is 2, 2B is $2 \times 2 = 4$. They say I Am now, instead of I Bee.

Four was a divine number; it referred to the Deity, and many ancient nations gave god a name of four letters. Four also means the generative power from which all combinations are derived. Pythagoras tells his disciples it is a symbol of the Eternal and Creative Principle, under the name of Quaternary, the Ineffable Name of God.

5 – five is for the 5 senses, the 5 points of free masonry, the 5-pointed star and the hermaphroditic goat of Mendes. At higher levels, it is Fire, Earth, Air and Water under One Great Intellect. It is also the 4 gospels, or 4 major zodiac signs with the sun at the center.

The number five was considered mysterious. It expresses the state of imperfection, order and disorder, of happiness and misfortune, of life and death upon the earth. In the Mystery Societies, it represents the Bad Principle, bringing trouble into the inferior order, - the Binary acting in the Ternary. In another aspect, it was the emblem of marriage; because it is composed of 2, the first equal number, and of 3, the first unequal number. Wherefore, Juno, the goddess of marriage, had the number 5 for her hieroglyph.

It also has one of the properties of 9, that of reproducing itself, when it is multiplied by itself: there always being a 5 on the right hand side of the product; which led to its use as a symbol of material changes.

The ancients represented the world by the number 5. A reason for it, given by Diodorus, is that it represents earth, water, air, fire, and ether or spirit.

The number 5 designated the universal quintessence, and symbolized the vital essence, the animating spirit that flows [serpentat] through all nature. In fact, this ingenious figure is the union of the two Greek accents ' , placed over those vowels which ought to be or ought not to be aspirated. The first sign ' bears the name of potent spirit; and

signifies the Superior Spirit, the Spirit of God aspirated (spiratus), respired by man. The second sign ' is styled mild spirit, and represents the secondary spirit, the spirit purely human.

6 – six is sex; it is the six-pointed star, which is male and female joined. It is the compass and the square. The square being female and the compass is male. And in reverse code, it is X, the illumined man.

In the Mysteries, the number 6 was an emblem of nature; as presenting the six dimensions of all bodies; the six lines which make up their form, viz., the four lines of direction, toward the North, South, East, and West; with the two lines of height and depth, responding to the zenith and nadir. The sages applied the senary to the physical man; while the septenary was, for them, the immortal spirit.

The hieroglyphical senary (the double equilateral triangle) is the symbol of Deity.

Six is an emblem of health and of justice; because it is the first perfect number. That is, the first whose aliquot parts ($1/2$, $1/3$, $1/6$, or 3, 2 and 1), added together, make itself.

Ormuzd created six good spirits, and Ahriman six evil ones. These typify the six Summer and the six Winter months.

7 – Used in many esoteric symbols. 7 rays stood for the five planets plus the sun and moon; each with their own associated color. The 7-candle lamp stand. It is a perfect number in the Kabbalah. The perfect man/god. From imperfect man into a god. To become a Dia-Mon(d), God-Man.

It goes much deeper than that. It's very special because it's Eve. Seven is 'son of' or 'sin of' Eve. Any word with Eve in it is special. Evening, etc.

No number has ever been held in universal repute as the septenary. Its celebrity is due to the planets being seven in number. It also belongs to sacred things. The Pythagoreans regarded it as formed of the numbers 3 and 4.

8 – is the number for power and money. Lay it on its side; it's an infinity symbol. It also means completion of above and completion of below, as in; heaven and earth come together. *But, their heaven is our hell.*

9 – another perfect number in Kabbalah; 9 is completion.

Matter being represented by the number 9, or 3 times 3, and the Immortal Spirit having for its hieroglyphic the quaternary or the number 4.

In Gematria, it is finality in itself. It is the last number, and if you multiply it by any other number, the addition of the resulting number will always revert back to nine.

$2 \times 9 = 18$; $1 + 8 = 9$.

This reminds me of the Star Trek Voyager series. The Borg's "7 of 9"; a cybernetic organism, belonging to a hive. A perfected being/slave of logic and work with no thought or will of it's own. The end goal!

10 – I & O. The penis and the vagina. Number 10 Downing St is I/O. It's not coincidence or an accident. Roman numeral for 10 is X. X is the illumined man. It's also binary 1 and 0, man and woman. *Look who's zero.* 10 is also one, the lowest common number. The binary $1+0=1$ or one. Even the word binary is an anagram of Rabbin; priest.

11 – Jachin and Boaz, equal and opposite in nature. The upright pillars/obelisks. Also shown as 2 serpents coiled around the tree of life. The caduceus has been around for a long, long time; it also represents DNA as a double helix, so they knew then what it represented, and it was carried down through the ages.

With this symbol, the brazen serpent on a staff, *(the brazen serpent is the symbol of Isis)*

Moses travels safely through the valley of serpents. With this symbol, you too can travel safely through the valley of serpents. For the brotherhood is international. With the rite symbols, you can travel anywhere. They've known all about the genome for quite awhile.

The twin towers had many meanings. It was 11, it was Jachin and Boaz, and it was the 2 serpents.

It is the royal arch, from equinox to equinox.

12 – it's 1 is A and 2 is B. AB is accepted brother. 1+2 is 3, is trinity. It's 12 houses of the zodiac, 12 tribes, 12 kings, the 12 Families, etc.

13 – an important number in freemasonry. It is 1+3=4. The 1 is also I, and when it's touching the 3 it makes a B. So, I B. Same as I Am. The 1 is an upright man, the 3 is a trinity. Lay them on their side and you have a famous hamburger joint with Golden Arches, it's the number 13. 12 signs of the zodiac plus the sun in the center, 13 is the secondary emblem of Manasseh and 13 for the families, or hidden masters.

In masonry, 13 is revolution and regeneration.

Sat B'Hai – seven feathers. In the N.W.O., it links its followers by bird feathers. In double-speak it is as follows. Dove=international war. Hawk=local war. Eagle=world imperialism. Vulture=leave only bones. Seagull=be a "Living Stone". Phoenix=blame Egypt. Owl=keep them in the dark.

Symbol – from the word cymbal, the sign of the sun in all of the ancient religions. The priests would go through the streets with little cymbals on their fingers. Little round cymbals representing the sun. One large cymbal or gong called you to temple. A gold coin is a sun disk and a silver coin is a moon disk. When the heavenly drama was updated (re-veiled), the Simily (from Latin "to ape or copy") of Bal, Baal, Ba-el was retained in the form of a bell.

Holocaust – a sacrificial burnt offering. Cain and Abel offered up a holocaust.

Judas – *kissed Jesus. Not to identify him, everybody knew who he was already. He gave him the kiss of death to betray him. A scorpion with his 2 stingers leaves a mark that looks like lips. They called it, the kiss of death, just like the mafia does. Scorpio/Lucifer gives the kiss of death in the "fall" of the year. (Before Scorpio, the symbol was a serpent.) Autumn is two Egyptian words: Atum and Aten. NATO is just an anagram of Aton.*

Ark of the Covenant – The ark was copied by the Hebrews from the Egyptians. They had the Ark of the Contract. Find a picture of it; it is exactly what you see as Hebrew. Only, it came way before them. A box, with 2 angels with wings on top. The Ark of Noah, sounds just like the;

Argha-Noa. The time of the spring flood of the Nile fertilizing the land. The wet moon. The moon was in the lower quarter of the sky. All Egyptian.

The Ark was not real; it's the Arc of the sun. It's the arc of Osiris and his promise to bring the beneficent sun every day.

Sirius – Sir. When Sirius rises in the morning, that's the symbol of the good student. The Adept who's ready to overcome the master, the main light. Which is the 'god of the world' and he becomes higher, he becomes a god. It's just a symbol of going up through the mysteries and you can overcome the master. *Then you are untouchable, for what peasant may put a knight on trial? When has that ever happened?*

For the Egyptians, it meant as Sirius rose, the rains came to Uganda and the Nile flooded.

The Dogs of War are the dogs following Orion the hunter. They represented themselves as hunters, the top predator.

The 3 stars in Orion's belt, pointing to Sirius, were the 3 wise men, still known today as the 3 Kings. 2000 odd years ago, there was a perfect alignment and Venus was there in the middle of the horns of the moon at midnight. About 2 or 6 BCE?

The 3 stars of Orion's belt are Alnitak, Alnilam and Mintaka. A line through them goes to Sirius in one direction pointing to the sunrise on the 24th of December and Aldebaran the other way, which is the "eye" of Tau-cross, Tau-rose, and Taurus. The target of the 3 Y's, WYE's, WAY's men's chase.

The rose.

I hate to be crude, but for the deviants that wrote this stuff, it also means the rose colored anus of some little boy. That is also their target. Rosy Cross indeed.

Soprano (Sopr-Ano) means super anus. Dirty perverts. The word Choir is Kwyr and can also be pronounced queer. Who else castrates and rapes little boys?

For the higher meaning, the actual rose flower emblem itself represents their symbol of the perfect man through eugenics, the new scientific creation to come.

New York – York in England was the original financial center, not London, so New York is the New take over of York in the new world. Their state seal is the Ark of the Covenant. It is in the Empire state.

May Pole – another phallus. Males circle the pole with white and red ribbons. A fertility rite on May 1st. Also, celebrated by Satanists as Beltaine or Beltane. Beltane is the Black Sabbath where the male phallus is worshipped.

The young males were known as Robins, they wore green shirts or tunics, red vests and a red hat (robin redbreast). The girls were encouraged to go into the woods with the boys and procreate.

You see the red hat and armbands today, the Soviets, the Chinese, the English officers; they all wear the same color of brotherhood. They are all together as one at the top.

Robinson – Robin's son. The end result of the May Day celebration.

Robin Hood – red hood. Red is their color and a hood is a criminal. He stands behind the red shield.

Robson – son of the robe.

Berum – son of um.

Breast - is B(e)R (son of) and brother of the East. So, if you lay upon your breast for supper, you are laying upon your brother from the east. *Don't go to supper with these gays/guys.*

Baron – son of On. When you go from Sir to Lord to Bar-On, you are safe; you are beyond prosecution and can do whatever you want. **Bar** = son of, or the son. It also means 'the seed' and 'the corn'. (*children of the corn?*)

You can do anything. Children can disappear. They could be used in orgies or sacrifice and nothing will happen. They can do anything. I mean anything. For they are almost THE top of the food chain on this planet in the noble orders.

Poleon – a version of Apollo. Napoleon, Lapoleon. Usually, they use 3 names for their cover stories. Napoleon had a Pharaoh's cloak with embroidered bees for his coronation cloak. Poleon is Apollo. *He has his hand inside his jacket in the portraits, and if you look, you will see many people in the same pose. No, he didn't have an ulcer. It means 'the hidden hand'. They flash their little gang signs under their jacket.*



The Dark Knight – in the occult, white and black are not colours. They have red knights, green knights, white knights and the Dark Knight has authority over all. All others must give him the road; the others must fight and actually work for their spoils.

If you watch Blade Runner, at the ending, Roy Batty was dying in the rain; in the background you see the neon sign TDK. That's The Dark Knight.

Many movies out there actually have a masonic message within. The poster for Batman:



The Dark Knight has him posed in a masonic pose.

Eyes Wide Shut was Kubrik's last film; even all of the street signs have a meaning. 5th Ave is The Way of Five. Avenue is Way. Ave Maria is Way of Mary, etc. Not to mention, the Pentagon is one of the biggest sponsors of Hollywood films.

The movie theatre is just Plato's Cave. The audience is facing the screen and the projector is the light from behind casting shadows on the screen. It is known the human capacity for entertainment is unlimited. Unlimited. Just as a rat will push the button for cocaine or sex instead of food until it dies. When people are being entertained, their conscious mind is shutdown. There is no filtering and everything they see and hear goes straight into the subconscious to be processed later.

Polio – there are over 17 live simian viruses in the polio vaccine and other dead viruses. Simian 40. It's only purpose it to create tumors and cancer. The Simian Virus 40 / SV-40 was known to cause cancer, and other viruses would attack the central nervous system and some caused sterilization. We've never had such a spate of brain cancer in the very young as we have since 1950 onward.

Salk himself said they knew and it was acceptable. The losses were acceptable. A few must perish to save the many. You can't make an omelet without breaking a few eggs. Read up on Salk. He was big into eugenics. Just by reading his statements, you can tell what kind of person he was. He hated the Germans and wanted to create an airborne virus that would attack anyone with so much as a drop of German blood in their veins.

In the book; *Deadly Ally, Canada's Secret War*; those guys, during WW2 they could take a common virus and weaponize it in 1 hour in what they called a Fast Breeder. Guess who was working hand in hand with them, the pharma companies that make your

inoculations. Just trust them, right?

Prince Philip was asked if he believed in reincarnation and what would he come back as. The asshole said he would like to come back as a virus because there are too many people. He wasn't joking; he was serious. They really do hate you.

Okay, here's the exact reference. It was in the foreword of his 1986 book, If I Were An Animal. "In the event that I am reincarnated, I would like to return as a deadly virus, in order to contribute something to solve overpopulation."

Canada has one of the most sophisticated germ warfare labs on the continent. They can now create DNA specific viruses. Don't like people with brown eyes? We have a virus for that. They even have viruses that are self-terminating 1 hour after aerial spraying.

Bob just got sick and died, don't have a clue what happened. There's no evidence. They have diseases on the shelf that can give you cancer in 3 days and foam purple at the mouth. These people are not looking out for your welfare. It's also a money business. Pay us for the treatment. We 'hope' to have a cure. They are called Hope briefings.

The Canadian citizens are wonderful people. Don't let any asshole twist the part about the Bio Warfare Labs into including them. They are mutually exclusive. A Canadian will give you the shirt off his back. So, i am not talking about the citizens. i am talking only about the lab and the scientists employed there.

Canada comes from Kanada, not the fairy tale origins of an Indian tribe. Kanada from India, who supposedly thought up the atom and rotating particles at the same time as the Greeks.

We are supposed to believe that Democritus and Kanada thought up, at the same time, all by themselves, that solid objects are not solid at all, but are separated by space between minute particles and named them atoms, after Aton.

3-5-09 It's been released into the media that LIVE H5N1 (human form of) [bird flu] virus was mixed with the H3N2 virus in Austria. It's one of the deadliest biological weapons on earth with a 60% kill rate. Sent out from Baxter Labs International of Austria, they were combined 'accidentally' and sent out to 3 different European countries from there.

Testing on ferrets in the Czech Republic killed all of the test animals and they are supposedly keeping a watch out. The virus was sent from Baxter Labs in Deerfield, Illinois to 13 countries. These viruses are supposed to be under control of BSL3 rules that eliminate cross contamination. So, how did they get 'accidentally' combined?

With a major breach of security like this, where is the outcry? Where is the investigation? Anybody heard of an ongoing investigation? Anybody?

3-19-09 - Seguin, TX: the newspaper outlined a plan for organizing a mock response drill for the "inevitable" pandemic. Claiming an outbreak every 100 years. We had one in 1918, but nothing in 1818 or 1718 or any other 100-year interval. The 1918 killer pandemic had its origins in pathogenic-virus-contaminated Typhus fever vaccines.

Using tried and true propaganda techniques, they are spreading Fear Mongering and Calls for Citizenship. Scaring people with a threat of 2 billion people dead around the world and up to a third of the US.

The story then portrays paralyzing lines of vehicles hundreds and thousands of miles long lined up for the Mass Vaccination Crews. It then calls for patriotic and civil minded volunteers to sign up and help promulgate these with the promise of being "first in line" for the vaccines.

Then we have the Five Points of Dispensing. 5 PODs. Another masonic 5 points. The

fantasy scenario in the paper says the Feds have 12 hours to fly in the stockpiled vaccines and then 36 hours to treat the population of 115,000 in Guadalupe.

They are looking for up to 100 volunteers and medical staff to man the 5 points in a drive through type of inoculation drill on May 2, and 1,000 volunteers for the real thing.

4-24-2009 – Mexico reports 68 deaths of a new Swine/Bird/Human flu and 75 students in NYC are infected with the same virus. It has begun, with a “pandemic potential”. You can bet they are going to milk this for all it’s worth. Spreading panic through the media and everyone will be wearing masks. It has been declared as being spread human-to-human.

The WHO has managed to rescind 2 of the steps necessary to declare a pandemic by their very own guidelines. This is to “fast track” approval of the vaccine. Which happens to fast track the money to Novartis and their patent just 2 weeks prior. Glaxo Smith Kline, Vioxx are more vaccine companies.

i don’t know about you, but i’m always suspicious of these people, and what would be their ulterior motives besides just money and scams.

TB – vaccinations are bogus because a healthy body doesn’t contract diseases. Most people have had TB and fought it off, leaving a little scar tissue on the lung. They can tell if it’s active with a simple test. The Mantoux test on your wrist. If it’s active, your wrist swells up like a balloon. X-rays are not necessary.

Vaccinations – Most other vaccinations are bullshit. An infant has not had time to develop an immune system before 6 months and so they’re busy injecting them with *thymerosol*, containing mercury, aluminum and formaldehyde. The mercury will go right to the brain, because they haven’t developed the blood/brain membrane barrier yet. When they get a fever after inoculation, that’s their little brain under attack and brain cells being destroyed. It’s a mild form of encephalitis, destroying brain cells and neural connections.

Wiping out thoughts they’ll never have and connections they’ll never make. Then at three years of age, when the brain cells are busy doubling, that’s when they hit you with more vaccinations. *They know all this. It’s not new information.*

They would tell the mother, they are going to be “off color” for a few days.

Dr. Sherry Tenpenny – board certified, former director of an emergency medical facility in Ohio for 12 years says; “I always thought that the only thing in the vaccine was a little sterile water, a little dead virus or dead bacteria and that was it.

Donald Miller, Jr. MD - The vaccines use formaldehyde to inactivate the virus, and formaldehyde is a known cancer-causing agent. Aluminum is added to promote an antibody response. It is a neurotoxin that may promote Alzheimer’s disease. Other additives and adjuvants in the flu vaccine include Triton X-100 (a detergent), Polysorbate 80, carbolic acid, ethylene glycol (antifreeze), gelatin and various antibiotics – neomycin, streptomycin, and gentamycin – that can cause allergic reactions in some people.

Two thirds of the flu vaccines made for the 2008-2009 flu season, 100 million of them, contain full-dose *thymerosal*, an organomercury compound, which is 49% mercury by weight. (Another 33% of doses, appx. 50 million contain no thymerosol or little mercury.)

Of the 100 million doses, each contains 25 micrograms of mercury, a mercury content that is 50,000 parts per billion, 250 times more than the EPA’s safety limit. Mercury is a neurotoxin, which has a toxicity level 1000 times that of lead.

Don’t use lead paint; just directly inject mercury.

If you want to turn your child into a low IQ, autistic kid, that’s the way to do it.

Think about it; when you cook the brain, it’s a chemical lobotomy in action.

By the time your children are 18, they've been given up to 130 doses. Do you really believe that's necessary? Now they're really going after the older people, telling them to get booster shots for shingles, flu and other bullshit. They're telling the elderly they need a quadruple dose of flu vaccine now. (Maybe somebody doesn't want to pay off the social security benefits they promised.)

Autism used to be 1 in 150,000 and now it's closer to 1 in 5. They did a study of an Amish community of 6,000 and only found 2. One of the two happened to be an adopted Asian child that had to be hit with all of the vaccinations to come into the country.

The last flu shot happened to not work with the 2 current flu varieties and none of them ever have, ever. Oh, well, get one anyway. Can't be too careful, maybe the old flu will come back and now you're protected. Yeah, thanks Doc.

Dec 18, 2009 – The CDC reports Autism has jumped 57% in just four years. By the end of 2006, one in 110 U.S. children (the article called them kids) were diagnosed with autism.

You see, it's all based on faith. The doctors and nurses don't know what's in that vial. They can't analyze it. They only do what they're told. "This is a flu vaccine and will protect the patient from this virus." That's what they're told and they believe it and pass on that belief to you. They don't question it, and neither do you.

Plus, they are well paid. In Britain, they are paying \$20 to the doctors for each injection. Boy, you don't think there is any influence having to do with money do you?

It has been passed into law that the pharmaceutical companies and federal officials are immune from lawsuits and prosecution for any mistakes. Doesn't that make you feel better now?

The Swine Flu is set to be a weakened live virus vaccine and it is recommended that children receive the injections first as they can transmit it to unvaccinated adults.

"British researchers reported last week that targeting children first would protect not only them, but unvaccinated adults. Children 'are known to be really important for transmitting flu,' said Earl Brown, executive director of the Emerging Pathogens Research Centre at the University of Ottawa.

The Swine Flu vaccine in the 1976 scare happened to have killed a lot of people. Did anyone administering the shots stop and think? No, they kept right on, even though the evidence was right in front of them that it was deadly.

Things like this tell us that they don't think. They don't reason things out for themselves. So, we can deduce that either, they just do what they're told, or, they or some are voluntarily following a mandate.

No one can even get into the labs that make this stuff. Those places are tighter than Fort Knox. Shouldn't you know what you're putting into your body?

Don't forget, the CDC is military. They are part of the MIC, and Baxter is part of I G Farben. These are the ones that released the combined vaccines that killed the ferrets.

Injection with a needle into your body, puncturing, cutting or breaking the skin is defined as 'an invasive procedure.'

An invasive procedure means consent is required. Before you give consent, shouldn't you be receiving what is called 'informed consent?' Today's doctors don't want to take the time to give you informed consent. "Just take my word for it, goddamit." Well, if you can't explain it to me, then, i'll pass.

12-21-09 - i was just informed today of a death occurring less than one week after

receiving an H1N1 injection (on the 17th) and goose bumps appeared on my arms. They had received an injection at a clinic held during tribal council. The doctors deny it had anything to do with the shot. The deceased started running a temperature of 104 degrees and died of heart and kidney failure, and they called it natural causes unrelated to the inoculation. But, it's just a coincidence, right?

i want to reiterate the following. To break, cut, puncture or penetrate the skin is an 'invasive procedure' and requires 'consent.' Informed consent more specifically.

Part of that informed consent should include the warning for possible severe reactions and even death. Another piece of most important information you should know before you accept an injection is that in the event of death, paralysis or any other reaction; all medical personnel, governments and the pharmaceutical companies have complete immunity from lawsuits.

If you die, your estate and family cannot sue for wrongful death. If you survive and are disabled, you cannot sue for injury due to their acting in good faith. You and your family have no recourse, no justice, just a bill for the funeral or lifelong care.

If you cannot sue for monetary damages, if you cannot sue to halt the harmful affects against others, there is only one thing you can do. The only justice you will receive will come from your own hands or those of your family on your behalf.

That is a decision you would have to make all by yourself.

Dr. Russell Baylock issues the following statement: The aluminum and the mercury used in the vaccines are significant neurotoxins, which play a major role in all neurological disorders. It is also important to remember that both of these metals accumulate in the brain and spinal cord. This makes them much more dangerous than rapidly excreted toxins.

Numerous studies have shown harmful effects when aluminum accumulates in the brain, including Alzheimer's disease and possibly Parkinson's and ALS. This may also explain the 10-fold increase in Alzheimer's disease in those receiving the flu vaccine 5 years in a row.

So in the case of diet drinks in aluminum cans, the very toxic brain aluminum fluoride compound co-exists with multiple toxins found in aspartame, thus creating the most powerful government-approved toxic soup. With the strong association between aluminum, excitotoxins, aluminum fluoride complexes and Alzheimer's disease, it would be completely irresponsible to encourage people to consume this.

The troops overseas discussed these diet drinks and how they would sit in the hot sun for 9 weeks, and they drank them all day long. Aspartame breaks down at 86 degrees, or moderate temperature. The methyl alcohol breaks down into formaldehyde. The entire molecule breaks down to diketopiperazine, a brain tumor agent. Meanwhile, they were also heavily vaccinated and you can probably see the cause of Gulf War Syndrome.

Virologist Bill Deagle is someone you should also read up on after he refused to help the CIA weaponize a flu vaccine for them. *(Deagle's reputation is still in dispute and i cannot vouch for him.)*

There's a topic out on viruses and immune viruses that around WW1, a Canadian doctor, who was also a Communist, took with him the knowledge of how to use viruses to kill bacteria. He called them Bacteriophages. It was developed from sewage.

All through the cold war, the Soviet Union never used antibiotics. You would think, of all the travelers over there, someone would have brought this back over and said something. For every bacterium, there's a virus that feeds on it. This has been known since the late 1800's. The Soviets have been treating patients with phage since 1940 for dysentery,

typhoid, salmonella, and gangrene.

Phage does not work well in the bloodstream; they use it to disinfect the room, instruments and direct wounds mostly so bacteria does not get started in the first place. It is available in a cream, a pill form or a liquid.

You don't see it here because of NIH (not invented here) policies.

Even if a bacterium evolves or gains resistance against the common virus, they can always find another within 2 weeks that will eat the bacterium. Just look at footage of those old dilapidated hospitals over there and you'll see them spraying down the walls with a mist of viruses to destroy the bacteria.

Do a search for 'Phage, The Virus that Cures'.

One of the deadliest bacteria is Staphylococcus and has defeated all of our antibiotics with only one left – Vancomycin.

This is what a vaccine scientist has to say about contamination in the various vaccines.

"In the Rimavex measles vaccine, we found the various chicken viruses. In Polio vaccine, we found acanthamoeba, which is a so-called 'brain eating' amoeba.

Simian cytomegalovirus in polio vaccine. Simian foamy virus in the rotavirus vaccine. Bird-cancer viruses in the MMR vaccine. Various microorganisms in the anthrax vaccine. I've found potentially dangerous enzyme inhibitors in several vaccines. Duck, dog and rabbit viruses in the rubella vaccine. Avian leucosis viruses in the flu vaccine. Pestivirus in the MMR vaccine."

Guardasil - *The current push for Guardasil (guard ass, guarding a piece of ass, who thought up that name?) is crazy. Give HPV viruses to those that don't have it in the first place. It's poorly tested and people are taking the injections without research and based on the advertisement. Cervarix is another version.*

Currently, 47 girls and young women have died; many others have reactions of anaphylactic shock, foaming at the mouth, paralysis, coma, seizures, etc. Over 78 now have genital warts, and some have warts on their faces, hands, and feet. Thanks mom.

This vaccine has a LIVE virus in it. Why on earth would you want to give your girls HPV when they don't have it to begin with? Why? It's an advertising campaign, and it's probably going to make them sterile in the future. Don't we have enough diseases scarring their fallopian tubes? Why take this gift away?

Lately, they are trying to push it for boys too, and boys don't have a cervix. They just can't wait to inject something into your body.

You see; the simple reason is money. The real reason is sterilization.

Triangles – the higher mysteries have triangle positions on the earth. It can be lodge to lodge, where the triangle lodges meet at a certain time and date to meditate and do their projection of thoughts and forms. There are centers in New York, London and Switzerland. These make a triangle.

Back in Plato's day, he studied for 20 years at 3 main centers (mystery schools) in Egypt, India and Parnassus. He talks about the creation of energy forms, and the term that's used is form. That every thought can create a form and an experienced mind uses certain techniques. They can create a form that can travel to its destination and literally impart its knowledge or its program into the target recipient. It's very real to them.

3 points: north, south and west. That's one of their higher rituals.

Listen carefully.

On the opposite side, you can send a prayer of love or protection to somebody and that thought form could protect them. That's a very big thing they do NOT want you to know,

remember, think about or realize. How you have power through the Creator to overcome or counteract their evil.

They always say the energy is a neutral form and it's how it's used.

i don't use the term God, because that leads to confusion and there are too many gods.

(You see that in Star Wars as The Force. Luke Skywalker is Lucifer, he who walks the sky, the light bearer. Jedi is Yedi, Udi. The Knights Templar mascot was called Udi, Yoda or Jedi.)

The Force is what they are talking about. Plato called it thought forms, and now they call it the force. The word metaphor actually means may the force be with you.

Clever, aren't they? If you want to match wits, you better get a real education.

You cannot fight an enemy if you don't know who they are or what weapons are being used against you or that you are even at war to begin with.

This is a battle for control of your mind and for full control of the planet, people! It is being waged right NOW while you are sleeping!! We are on the razors edge of no return.

This truly is the end times (but in a different way than biblical); this is your last chance to reawaken your indignation. To not go gently into that goodnight as a slave. If you do not stand up now, all is lost, and the future is theirs.

You owe it to your descendants, and just as much, to your progenitors that came before you, your family line that fought so hard to give you a better life. Otherwise, this generation will be known as those who went down, not with a fight, but without so much as a whimper.

September 11 – It's an occult date. It's within the ides of September that Minerva is born, an occult tradition that a warrior type is born from the head of Zeus without the aid of any other partner, self created. It's also Revelation 9:11, "the beast is released from the bottomless pit". On 9-11-90, Bush mentioned the New World Order in his speech. Exactly 1 year later, he said it again. It's the old occult Masonic way.

In high Freemasonry, they start off their year in March, and Rome did the same. That's why "By the left, quick, march." The Egyptians did the same thing, because every statue and every stele has the pharaoh leading with the left foot forward, that was March. Life started in March. Put your best foot forward.

When we say 9-11, we are using their words. It's their words; use something else.

In '98, Brzezinski said we need something on the scale of Pearl Harbor. On the day of 9-11-2001, he was interviewed and he said, "This is the same as Pearl Harbor and needs to be handled the same way as Pearl Harbor".

They wanted a Pearl Harbor event and they got it by making it happen. This was no accident, and there are no coincidences. It was also a large sacrifice of innocent blood to kick off their big plans, to give them a propitious start of their New World Order and the new century. Remember, the new century didn't start until 2001. They needed this to bring forth their Patriot Act. You know, the one that was sitting around prepared ahead of time.

As soon as the towers were down, they were cleaning up the steel and shipping it off to China to get melted down before anyone could test it. It was declared a desecration if anyone stole a piece of steel from the site.

Somehow, the towers did a demolition freefall in 11 seconds flat and the third one must have fallen out of sadness for the other two.

The Lehman failure was approved in order to resupply JP Morgan with \$138 billion in

the supposed honoring of the Lehman private accounts. Their failure permitted JP Morgan to avoid it's own demise. By the way, JP Morgan records on Enron were located in the third World Trade Center building that was treated to demolition, without benefit of an airplane impact. Imagine that!

Beyond the shadow of a doubt, a missile hit the Pentagon that day. There is no way on earth that engines weighing 5,000 pounds each, made of titanium components just disintegrated and left no marks. Not even so much as pieces of the seats or anything. It's the only aircraft impact in history without any debris. Another miracle!

Ret. Army Major General Albert Stubblebine, responsible for all of the Army's Strategic Intelligence around the world and was responsible for Signals Intelligence, Photo Intelligence, Counter Intelligence and Human Intelligence has this to say: "I was supposed to find out what the enemy was doing before the enemy did it, so we could take action against the enemy. That's intelligence, okay...I don't know exactly what hit the Pentagon, but it was not an airplane, and I have looked at a lot of photographs."

i'll just paraphrase the rest of his interview. Where are the wing marks? Did this vessel or whatever have wings? Apparently not. Upon hearing that it was an airplane impact, he said, okay. But, after seeing the photos. No way! I do not believe the free press is free anymore. The press is saying what they have been told to say. The buildings didn't fall down because airplanes hit 'em; they fell because explosives went off. Demolition. Look at building 7; it didn't fall down on its side. It fell straight down just like the 2 towers.

When they say the burning fuel weakened the steel and that was the cause, which makes it the only modern skyscraper in history to fail like this.

Research the Windsor Building in Madrid that burned much longer and hotter. The steel structure was still standing.

Read Brzezinski's "*Between Two Ages*" and "*The Grand Chessboard*" to get an insight to how these people think. (The first one, *Between Two Ages*, is getting really expensive. That book is running from \$350 to \$650.)

The mystery religion has a saying, "the few must perish to save the many". The innocent were sacrificed, and they don't mind it at all. It was a large sacrifice to kick-off the start of their latest war plans for a New World Order and usher in the age of terrorism.

After Sept 11, Bush came out with a big speech, "Either you are with us or against us." That was a legal declaration. You're either with us or with the terrorists. If you don't agree, you're the enemy.

2010 – by 2010, they are supposed to be done with the unification of the Americas. At least officially. The US, Canada and Mexico have already signed treaties for open borders and NAFTA, the free trade agreements. In 2005, they said they had 5 more treaties to sign. This will be to equalize the economies between these countries.

Guess where they signed the treaty. Waco, Texas. The site of a large holocaust of innocent children, women and men back in 1993. Burnt to a crisp and incinerated alive. Of all the places they could have picked to meet, that's just a coincidence, right? NO, it's an insult and a slap in your face because you're too dumb to comprehend it.

Waco was also a symbolic act to tell everybody that religion was over. You no longer have any special privileges; it's over. Not only that, they hate you. They utterly hate you, those who rule.

At the end when they set fire to it all, there are videos out there and you'll see the BATF bowing to the flames. That's what kind of brotherhood they belong to.

Sooner than that, they will have to finish off the dollar currency for the destruction of the economy to create the chaos.

Alan "Bubbles" Greenspan did a good job of that. Notice after he quit the Fed, he went over to England and was knighted by the Queen? For doing a great work no doubt. Yeah, for setting up the economic destruction of the United States. They're all running over there to get tapped on the shoulder by the queen as fast as they can now. The Crème de la Scum.

This is to create flash mobs and riots, and Fascism follows economic busts. Without money, or by going into hyperinflation, people will panic. The grocery stores will be empty in just a few days (just look at Iceland and Zimbabwe). Then they have the excuse to take off the gloves and come in with martial law. (Actually, we are already under Martial Law, it just hasn't been declared.)

It's a setup.

It's called 'baiting'. They are setting you up to do things you would not do under normal circumstances by altering the circumstances. They have already planned and built up equipment and new weapons for this contingency.

Your first response may be to use firearms, which is exactly what is expected. You must figure out and do something that is unexpected. You can try shame, but it won't work, they don't have any. Don't bother wasting your time dragging things out in the legal system, because it's their system. It's just a lot of hot air. You cannot win this way.

Don't let your focus be their lowest common denominator, the shock troops, their bought and paid for cannon fodder. It is the aristocracy and control system that must be taken down.

They expect this rioting to go on for 30 years and once the US fiat system goes, the world fiat system goes. It will be hell on earth and a massive shock to Americans who have it so easy now.

Don't forget, Rumsfeld said this could be a 100 years war on terrorism and don't forget; you are the terrorists they speak of. A domestic terrorist for the rest of the 21st century. (Recently, Hillary Clinton just said we'd be in Afghanistan for 30 to 40 years.)

Moa Tse Tung said he wasn't afraid of bullets and bombs. He said he was afraid of someone with an idea. The UN has stated that the individual with an idea is the greatest threat and that's why they go on about this terrorist threat and the lone wolf. They tell you now if there is someone in your area that is solitary, please let us know. They are antisocial and could be a danger. So, anyone who likes to perhaps, read and think is a danger. They call them lone wolves, not a hermit, or something innocuous like, just a quiet person.

You must belong to the groupthink and attend the group socialist party. If you don't, they will send someone around to your door to find out why you weren't at the rally or the community event. That's still to come as Big Brother gets harder and harder to put us all under the same system, and be predictable.

The lone individual with an idea, someone who is not predictable is a threat. You must all be predictable. Someone who could convey an idea, or pass on knowledge of freedom is dangerous to them.

Shortages will be everywhere and rationing will begin. FEMA (Fe is the chemical symbol for iron, MA is matter, earth, mother – iron lady) and the military or private security groups such as Blackwater (means underground stream in the occult) will take

over the states.

If you look at what they did in New Orleans, you will notice how they prevented the locals from helping one another. You were forbidden to help. You aren't trained like we are. How many extra people died unnecessarily?

They even turned back the school busses that were ready for evacuations; three times. The state had practiced for this and had their own emergency plans, but was forbidden.

Thank you Fatherland Security, i mean, Homeland Security.

Come and disarm us for a more secure and peaceful society. For we have been trained since childhood to stand in lines and behave and wait patiently for our turn. It's part of your social behavior training. Yes, you've been trained.

There is to be a third American Revolution because people are going to lose their minds. Which is also what they want. Revolutions are created so that out of it comes a new form of government. Ordo Ab Chao. One, which the population believes is good, yet they will give up all of their rights for a perceived peace.

Fascism is here and always has been, but it's coming out into the open soon. The time is short, and they will soon take off the velvet gloves and show you their iron fist. This will be a fascist tyranny under the guise of antiterrorism.

When this happens, do not go to any government control centers or distribution points or superdomes. Go the opposite way. Once you come under their control, you'll be disarmed and at their mercy, of which they don't have any. They'll send you to an extermination camp or a Civilian Inmate Labor Program (download the Army manual on this, it's Army Regulations 210-35; and Stability Operations FM3-07.)

It's time for them to cull the herd of useless eaters. And cull is the word they use, not me. America's job is almost finished. There is no stopping now; they are past the point of no return and just as an axe is coming down, you can't stop it in mid-swing. It's all or nothing. Total domination of the planet and its resources. That includes the population.

They are going to start killing you off systematically in earnest.

You see; they start culling when they are afraid. When the odds become millions to one, they get uncomfortable and cull the sheep, just in case someone wakes up and a thought form goes out they cannot control. They're actually quite confident it won't happen, but why take a chance?

i'll give you a clue. If you understand how The Architects (those of society) are subtly influencing how you think, you can see how they do it. For example, take the latest government buildings, jails, prisons, etc. They are making them out of plain reinforced concrete. It's the future of architecture with no art or beauty.

The imagery is; subliminally you see them as strong, cold, austere, hard, a fortress, and ugly.

Which further gives you the impression that they are impenetrable, undefeatable, just little 'ol you cannot stand up against them. 'There's nothing i can do about it. i can't make a difference'.

If you do think this way, then they have already won. You have lost the fight before it's even begun. You are psychologically defeated. Most wars are psychological and not so much the physical. It's done in the enemy's head first. Understand?

These cop shows on TV are not for your entertainment, they are propaganda for your training. What to do and how to react when your master tells you to do something.

"Get down on the ground you jaywalking old lady."

"Stay there while I step on your neck; quit resisting. Bzzzz, Bzzzz."

"Kneel before Zod!" "I'm the boss over you!"

If you don't understand, then go in peace, and may your chains weigh lightly upon you. For this is the end of the human being and the human race as we know it.

When i brought up martial law, it reminded me of something back in 1995 when there was a run on guns and ammunition due to the Clinton assault weapons ban in effect for 10 years. The story was about a questionnaire circulated in 29 Palms about whether marines would shoot another American if they resisted being disarmed.

I located the story on the Oath Keepers site. Lt. Cdr. Guy Cunningham authored the 29 Palms survey. Ending with the question 46 scenario as follows:

"The U.S. government declares a ban on the possession, sale, transportation, and transfer of all non-sporting firearms. A thirty (30) day amnesty period is permitted for these firearms to be turned over to the local authorities. At the end of this period, a number of citizen groups refuse to turn over their firearms. Consider the following statement:

I would fire upon U.S. citizens who refuse or resist confiscation of firearms banned by the U.S. government.

Strongly Agree , Disagree , Agree , Strongly Agree , No opinion ,"

[11% entered no opinion. 26.34% answered they would fire on their fellow Americans, who had no Constitutional authority to enact such a ban.]

This is what disturbs me about this. That they would have the gall to even ask such a question in the first place. That is 37% of the marines who would follow orders to shoot you. A fellow American.

Peak Oil – *Peak oil production for the world has occurred in 2005. The question is, do you believe it's real, or a hoax that the world is running out of oil?*

It doesn't mean the world is out of oil, it means we are out of cheap oil. It doesn't matter anyway; the average Joe has no control of such things as prices. He can only live with it and cut his consumption.

How bad can it get? Exports should be halting from Mexico by 2014, Russia is peaking now, and so is Iran and Saudi Arabia. So, exports should be halting from the countries that consume their own oil within 6 to 7 years of decline. This is from the Export Land Model, look it up.

There are many capped oil wells in Oklahoma, Alaska, etc. The theory being that we use everyone else's oil first. With the recent run up in prices, it's not necessarily a supply and demand spike. Iran is leasing and filling tankers off shore with their poor quality oil. India, China and the US have the only refineries to use their oil. India is not buying and some still gets to the US.

With institutional index investors throwing money at the futures market, it's going up with paper numbers. Once all of these tankers in the Gulf of Mexico head for port, because the price starts dropping and the profits are lost to leasing, there could be one heck of a drop in prices. Long term its supply and demand, but short term; it's the markets.

The US imports 70% of its oil for consumption now. This means we are looking at exponential price increases in imported oil, without adding in monetary inflation. The dollar is headed for the basement, while the Fed is trying to smoke the bearings on the printing presses.

China only has a 10-day supply of coal ahead of their power plants. The shallow coal strips have been harvested and they have to go deeper and deeper locally.

This is a recipe for disaster. With gas and diesel fuel doubling, and doubling again in the near term, this puts heavy pressure on America's farmers. With land going out of production, crop yields fall and exports are reduced again. Leave out any weather modifications causing drought and reduced yields on top of that, and you end up with a hungry world.

Not to mention transportation costs of moving produce and grains where they need to go. With fuel prices too high and no increase in payments for loads, the tuckers shut down, the just in time delivery fails. Nothing gets where it needs to go and you end up getting by with what you can grow or produce locally.

i've said it before; the stomach is one of the most powerful drives in your body. It beats even the sex drive. It will override all morals and judgments of higher brain functions. People will do "Anything!" to fill their belly. They will murder their neighbor to eat. Bob next door will argue with you over a can of beans. Some may cry and have regrets the next day, but not at the time they do it. They'll be out of their right mind and their actions will be justified in their minds. All of their higher thinking processes will be shut down.

Back to a base animal, which they want you to believe you are.

They are creating moral dilemmas for the populace. Most will just freeze up, not knowing what to do without the government telling them. Do i protect myself and do what it takes to survive, or do i lie down and let others kill me for my supplies, or be guided to an internment camp? What to do, what to do?

Studies have shown that people cannot handle more than two crisis at a time. i mean crisis, not a flat tire and your check bounced. When they introduce more than you can handle, people revert back to a mentality of an 8 to 10 year old and wait for someone to help. They just sit there in shock. At best, you will revert to your training if you have any.

No one will be able to leave their house unprotected from break-ins while they're gone to work. That is, if they can afford to get to work. It's all about money, the root of all evil.

What are, if there are any, the solutions to this failure of the system?

You need to cultivate as much local ground as possible. Meat will be too expensive, so you are looking at people turning to a more agrarian society eating healthier fruits and vegetables. Fruit trees can take several years after planting to produce, so the time is yesterday to plant enough trees. Plus, trees for shelter and heating.

If everyone planted a garden, i think they should get enough produce from that to survive. But, it's going to all have to be done by hand. Where are you going to get the gas for the tractors, combines, tillers, etc? The new common saying will be, "You don't work, you don't eat". Very simple.

There may come a time when stealing an apple from a tree is a capitol offense. You could either be shot on the spot, or hung by the mob.

What will happen to land prices? In inflationary terms, it will go through the roof. In real terms, it will probably crash. Large section farms will be too expensive to plant without the fuel, and the land will go fallow. The small farmer will go bankrupt and lose the farm.

People need to spread out on the land and be self sufficient, instead of flocking together. There's plenty of land if divided and used properly. But, the time is now to acquire a piece. They want to convince you we are overpopulated and cannot support ourselves.

Don't believe the stats they put out. Just look around at all of the empty space. You could put the entire population of the world inside of Texas.

There is the possibility the Chinese could go on a shopping spree, like the Japanese did in the 80's driving up land prices. The Chinese have a forex account of over \$1.9 trillion to spend. Right now they are acquiring as many resources as possible all over the globe. Mines in Australia, oil in Nigeria, grains in Brazil, etc. (update: its \$2.4 trillion now)

If they come to the US to acquire farmland, they would outbid everyone. Locals couldn't compete, and would end up selling out. But, if i were them, that's what i would do. Secure as much breadbasket as possible for the mainland. They would have legal ownership and keep the Americans working for wages.

It's the ant and the grasshopper. Are you an ant, or a grasshopper? Put away now for the long hard winter, because there are going to be a lot of grasshoppers wanting what you have. If you do have supplies, keep your mouth shut.

All it would take is a rumor that you have an apple core, and a mob will come to burn you out. Kill it with fire, as they say. (Speaking of fire: If you think you'll escape into the National Forests and live there, the evil bastards have already said, "No problem, we'll burn them out.") They will eliminate all places to run. So keep your head.

You can bet they will pass laws making it illegal to grow your own food, or just overtax or have inspections for everything, license your chickens. They want you off the land and into habitat areas under their control.

Food is a weapon, and they use it. If you are in a city, you can come under siege very easily. There is no doubt you will comply.

If you are looking at producing more than you can consume, you have a problem of getting it to market. Wagons, horses, motorcycles, mopeds or bicycles. Hay burners would be fine if you have pasture, but they're expensive to keep too. Pretend your living in Vietnam or India, and you can only buy gasoline by the liter in plastic bottles.

Housing and heating will put a major strain on the wallet. Those living on pensions or SS checks won't get an increase large enough to overcome the higher prices. Northern states with cold winters will be unbearable. A return of offspring back to the nest is a likely occurrence. People bunching together to pay expenses and stay warm.

A return to smaller well-insulated houses will become the new norm and actually make more sense. Greenhouses, gardens, fruit trees, shade trees, etc., also make sense in times of peace. But, these will not be normal times.

In Argentina, when they went through their currency crisis, they had to put bars on all of the windows. No one was allowed in the house, not even a city gasman. If a repair needed to be done, they'd lower the appliance down from the second story and make them fix it outside on the sidewalk.

Traffic rules were no longer obeyed due to kidnappings. If anyone steps in front of you or tries to block you in, you step on the gas. Pistols are frequently carried to defend against kidnappers and highjackers. They also have a black/grey market for items.

Don't think it will be that easy here. They are trying to eliminate all cash transactions.

Just recently, Senator Dodd snuck a provision into a bill that requires eBay, PayPal, all CC companies and others to report all transactions to the government. They cannot track and tax a cash transaction and they hate that.

2012 – *Is this when the aliens attack or Jesus comes back? No, let's stay on the earth - by 2012, is supposed to be the completion of the 3 great trading blocks of the United*

Americas, Asia and the European Union under one central authority, the UN.

The time is running out to complete these timetables, so things are going to start happening real fast. Pay attention, be aware, and prepare. Do not be fooled, they are not behind schedule, they are right on schedule.

Wells said they would let the useless eaters just die off. He said the easiest way would be through sterilization and the population would slowly go down. He called it the humane way, and they are looking for a vastly reduced population by 2050.

If they destroy the US economy, you can believe they already have a solution ready to be introduced. The Hegelian dialect in action. So to have a single trading currency to use between the 3 blocks, it will probably be something like an Uno for the UN or a Globo, or the SDR rather than the Amero as speculated by some.

i think that's a red herring, but it could still be that way with 3 different designated trade currencies. They'll just all be about equal. And it won't be paper; they want everybody on an electronic basis. Use debit cards, credit cards, biometrics, etc. They can't track you efficiently if you were allowed to use cash and barter. The control freaks hate that.

3-18-09, Putin, Kissinger & Brzezinski are pushing for the new 'acmetal'. Said to be from acme and capital (the head). To us it means capping the pyramid.

They have already been slowly killing everybody off with vaccinations, aerial spraying, and gm-poisoned food, fluoride in the water, mercury and other heavy elements.

Regarding solutions ready to go. Do you believe the Patriot Act was written in a few days after 911? Or was it prewritten, waiting for the moment?

On Monday, 9-29-08, the US House of Representatives voted down the bailout of \$700 billion dollars for the bankers. Then they were told if there was no help, the system would collapse and they must sign right away. It's an emergency; just do it or we will have to declare martial law.

By the end of that week, the pork had been added and it grew from 3 pages to 400 pages. Do you think lawyers quickly write up a 400-page document in a week? Lawyers are slow; therefore, it was prewritten and waiting to pass the House and Senate.

According to the Federal Reserve's latest report, America's private net worth was \$53.4 trillion as of Sept 2009. But the debt and unfunded liabilities of the US was \$120 trillion. Even if the government expropriated all private wealth, it would still have \$66.6 trillion of debt. This equals \$214,286 for every man, woman and child in the US. If not, then the debt is \$389,610 each right now.

Anybody have that in their checking account?

Our politicians are actors. They put on a show for the people on what was going to be passed anyway. They probably stood in the back and decided who would act to oppose the bill and who would be for it. An incumbent up for reelection would most likely get to play the part of opposition and make a big speech. It was all for show.

On Feb 6th, 2009 they approved a second TARP for another 800 billion. Just to make sure the dollar falls from grace.

At the current deficit spending rate, your profligate congress is spending almost one trillion dollars per quarter, and so far have spent and pledged \$23 trillion. While the Fed refuses to reveal where or how it was spent.

Ultimately, this fiat currency is doomed, just like all fiat currencies in history. You will go through a transition phase of panic and hyperinflation, and then your great leaders will come out with a basket currency based on G20 summits for a global trade unit.

Chemtrails – *Around this time should begin the aerial release of pandemic diseases to reduce the populations. Here's the only funny part. Those low level goons that do the bidding of their masters are getting sprayed too. They are under the illusion that they are up there in the ranks and are special. They don't know they've been had. So, they go around abusing and torturing the sheep. The willing fools again. Their minions believe they will receive life extension. But that's just a carrot.*

They are whores. When i say whores, i don't mean sexual, i mean somebody that will do anything to someone else for a buck, and an illusion of power or control. That's really all it takes to get someone to torture someone else. Power and control.

They have been spraying us like bugs for quite awhile now. They are spraying us with Aluminum Oxide, Barium Salts, Zinc, Cadmium Sulfide, Sodium Bromide and god knows what else.

Aluminum oxide can be absorbed into the bloodstream and go to the brain. It is known to cause Alzheimer type symptoms.

Sodium Bromide was used as a sedative in the early 20th century. It is harmful if swallowed or inhaled in large amounts, affecting the central nervous system, brain and eyes. The chemical compound causes irritation to the skin, eyes and respiratory system.

Cadmium Sulfide is a known carcinogen. You already have metallic elements in your body from what you eat, drink and breathe. People in Norwich, UK back in 2005 are claiming they have a higher rate of oesophageal cancer. The Ministry of Defense said they sprayed the zinc cadmium sulfide in the 60's as part of an experiment on chemical dispersal. They continued and said the experiments were safe and to 'simulate the airborne dissemination' of biological warfare agents in the air.

They started experimental spraying back in the 60's and 70's. They were doing x's and figure 8's over Scotland even back then. This is well documented.

What they are doing is; they are spraying some type of polymer. The polymer is a chemical weapons delivery system. When they first started, some of it would glob up and come down in stringy clumps. What was first found years ago got labeled "Angel Hair" or fallout from UFOs from the disinformation agents sent out to do counter intel on the screw up. Anyone thereafter becomes a nutjob if they report it and instead decide to not say anything at all. But its purpose is chemical weapons delivery to the ground. *Just like LBAM in Monterey Co., California. Do a search for LBAM and you'll discover they are spraying micro encapsulated pheromones.*

The cancer rate seems to be getting closer to 1 out of every 2 people you know. 50 years ago, we didn't have these rates and it's not taught to the new doctors that this is not normal. They don't tell them and most don't know. They only know what they are taught, they don't even think about it. They don't say to themselves, "Hey, I shouldn't see 5 cases like this in my entire lifetime of practice and yet I've had 5 so far this year."

(Lead paint: do you think it was removed from the civilian market because of lead poisoning and danger to the children or because they want electronically transparent housing? The military still uses lead paint to shield their facilities from radar, x-rays, infrared, etc.)

The low levels are willing fools. They join for *Unmerited Favors* because they have heard that is the way to get up the ladder.

The cleansing of the French Revolution eliminated many masons, but the high levels escaped, of course. The top always stays in power. With their chain of command, the

majority does not know who they are in the first place.

Somewhere around then, all hell should break loose. Food will be out of sight; transportation and a place to grow food will be precious. They could even use neutron bombs on the populace, since they don't make weapons they don't intend to use.

If you think they won't use them, you're wrong. It's no problem for a psychopath to lay waste to the surface of the earth. They can, and will go underground for as long as it takes. Believing no one would do such a thing is your way of thinking, not these high priests. They have all they need already stored underground right now, and you paid for it.

Speaking of weapons, they have the new microwave gun for riot control. Burns your skin to the first two layers. It's called the Active Denial System, the Pain Ray they call it.

If something will burn your water molecules to the depth of 2 skin layers. Let's think about this. A microwave aimed at people on purpose. Raise your hand if you think this is a good idea.

Now, won't that burn your corneas and retinas? Won't you get cataracts later if you survive? Won't microwaves sterilize your testes? What sick bastard thought this up? What humane type of crowd control is this? Let's nuke 'em.

Ya know, we're not baked potatoes in the microwave. We're people.

There are safety guidelines for your microwave oven, yet they want to turn a microwave weapon on you. If you think this is a good idea, open the door of your oven; bypass the interlock switch and stand in front of it.

Just ask the test subject who was burned. When they first tested on humans, there was a "malfunction" and a man was severely burned/cooked. During the test, they set it to its lowest level. Then they did a power reset and the piss poor design automatically booted up at the highest setting. The operator did not know, or notice, and the subject was cooked.

Thanks for the waiver dumbass. Now you can't sue the government for just compensation.

They're fencing in the Great Lakes to keep people inside from escaping, not the other way around. (Did you know the border between Canada and the US is marked with stone obelisks every mile or so? The masons have marked their territory.)

Oct 2008 – the Border Patrol has now expanded the borders to include everything within 100 miles of the border (ie: masonic jurisdiction). Subject to inspection, detention and interrogation. Land of the free, and home of the brave, huh?

The Americas will be hell with no escape. All of the Americas, North and South. When the next big event hits, you'll be looking at riots, and the grocery stores can be emptied out in a day or two.

(FYI, the US used to have a policy of storing 7 years of grain and commodities for every citizen, then we sold/gave it all to Russia when they were starving and stock went down to 7 days. As of today, it is no longer measured in years or months or days. It is measured in lbs. The only thing left is 15 lbs of dry milk, cheese, etc. (About 3 days worth in case of catastrophe).

Update on June 22, 2008, there are no commodities left. The last report is 2.2 million bushels of wheat. Enough for a half loaf of bread for everyone.

Not to mention, current grain stocks are pre-sold in the futures market. Harvest is already spoken for and it goes to the highest bidder. Guess who now has no money and

who does? Americans are broke, and the Chinese have over 2 trillion in forex to purchase hard assets all over the globe. So does Saudi Arabia, Russia and Japan.

When the mob gets hungry, they will do anything. And i mean anything. They are going to be angry, very angry with all of the injustices done to them by the police, real or imagined. If the mob gets their hands on them, do not ask for mercy, none will be given.

This is the perfect planned opportunity for martial law and the implementation of Rex 84 and Agenda 21. This is exactly what they want and are planning for. Look at all of the joint exercises they are doing with FEMA, private contractors, Sheriffs Dept, etc.

They have orders to shoot to kill anyone trying to escape an area put under quarantine for any diseases, real or imagined. In these circumstances, there won't be any supplies coming in either. They'll let you all die. You can either fight and take somebody with you or lie down and pray to your god for salvation and some miracle that will never come.

4-4-03 – Executive Order 13295 states the government has the authority to establish “regulations providing for the apprehension, detention or conditional release of individuals to prevent the introduction, transmission, or spread of suspected communicable diseases,” including diseases at that time “not yet isolated or named.”

So, of course, the government will decide if you have a deadly disease or not.

10-1-2008, the 1st Brigade Combat Team, 3rd Infantry Division of US Army veterans is being deployed in case of national emergency and they plan to increase it to 20,000 troops over a few years for a complete police state. You will see machine guns on the street corners.

3-11-2009 Troops were deployed in Samson, Alabama after a local shot several people around town, in clear violation of the Posse Comitatus Act acting as law enforcement.

Under Rex 84 and the Patriot Act, you can be abducted without notice to your family. No warrant, no habeas corpus, never told where you are. You'll have no rights whatsoever. You can be flown off to Guantanamo whenever they please, or thrown into the hold of a ship off Diego Garcia.

On board a ship, you are no longer under The Constitution (the law of the land); you are under Admiralty Law (the law of the sea). Once off of American soil, you have zero rights.

Rendition and extradition are just fancy words for kidnapping.

You're being renditioned. No I'm not, I'm being kidnapped.

You're being extradited. No I'm not, I'm being kidnapped.

Already, there are reports of people being turned in to the authorities by their own families and neighbors. Just like Germany, eh? You can't trust anybody, so don't waste your breath talking to anyone without a clue.

They are training European troops and forces here in the US. Think they give a shit about you or your rights? Bring in mercenaries (sons of Mercury) that do anything for money. They love to kill; they'd do it for free! Getting paid for it is just icing on the cake. Cut ears off for necklaces and take coupe.

You've been warned. If you don't do anything for yourself, too bad. i'm not coming to break you out of your prison camp. No one is coming to save you. This isn't the movies; this isn't Red Dawn, or a cheesy novel. What's going on right now is a silent war, and there's nothing more silent than poison.

Don't join any groups. They've all been infiltrated and most even originated and financed by the CIA. All groups are infiltrated. Only group up with personal friends and

'trusted' unaffiliated family members, no outsiders! None. Blood is thicker than water; so trust your intuition. You know who can't be trusted already.

Rex 84 – Oliver North spearheaded a secret contingency plan for continuity of governance back in the 80's. They have rebuilt prison camps all over the country for the supposed internment (internment means exactly that, to be interred, buried) of dissenters or resisters and the new classification of "enemy combatants", insurgents, or security risks.

Isn't an insurgent really a freedom fighter for his own country against foreign invaders? i guess that depends on who's telling the story, doesn't it?

The Patriot Act has deemed any "enemy combatant" can be held without trial indefinitely. They have no rights whatsoever. They can abduct you without a warrant and you will be whisked away without trial, or recourse, to the camps through the rail system.

Man is the most studied creature on earth. With their sciences of mind control, it makes Freud look like a kindergartener.

In 2002, Congress authorized funding for US Northern Command (NorthComm), which allows for emergency military operations in the US without any civilian oversight.

Isn't that the missing Posse Comitatus Act of 1878 on 'power of force of the county'? No active army as a posse on US soil in the role of law enforcement. Isn't that just like Rome and crossing the Rubicon? When it was against the law to bring the legions across the river and into the city?

Rumor says there are two lists. A Red list and a Blue list. The Red list is for pickup and execution before declaration of martial law. The Blue list is also for execution, but at a later date, around 6 weeks after martial law will be the roundup period. Rail cars are being built under contract now with 143 shackles per car and specifying 70,000? cars.

Fact: You are being monitored right now. Every email is being routed and analyzed, every phone call ever placed is going to be stored on record showing the time, date and phone number called, because we have to look for terrorists. Every transaction is stored.

The IRS now wants to watch you down to the last \$50 transaction for money laundering purposes. The NSA has computers spliced into AT&T's fiber lines between the backbones and everything passes through them.

Don't believe it? They have supercomputers now that run at a petaflop per second. The IBM Roadrunner running at a petaflop is equal to 1,000 trillion operations per second. The computer at Lawrence Livermore Lab is running at 500 petaflops now and they are looking to double it to 1,000 times, which is an exaflop.

Since that has been made public, it is declassified and means they have quantum computers undisclosed right now. They can record every website you ever visited and get a personality profile. Ever look at porn? They know if you're a tit or ass man by what you predominately click on. It's not called the Web, or the Net for nothing.

You don't think they only have one machine do you?

The think tanks are profiling everyone and creating a virtual world on their supercomputers to model everything in their plans. Adjust this and get results. The DOD is running these models of duplicate people to judge your possible reaction to their events. They are running 'game theory' formula proposed by John Nash, the genius from 'A Beautiful Mind'. By the way, he's not the sweet old man depicted in the movie. He's cold, hard and calculating. More emotionless machine than man, a perfect Spock example.

One of the latest cases i've seen is one where the cops got a warrant for Google records on a guy for murdering his wife. Google keeps every search ever done. Every search ever done since they originated. So, they were able to subpoena his records and came up with Upper, Right, Chest, Wound searches and other things he searched.

Another recent case is in GPS tracking. Your cell phone can be triangulated with or without the GPS feature enabled. A truck driver was convicted of arson of his own home after declaring he was out of town. They subpoenaed his cell phone records and he was found to be parked 100 yards away at the time in question.

They can turn on the microphone of your cell phone without you knowing it. Unless you take the battery out, you're already wearing a wire. You're so trusting, you don't think about what is in the chip of your phone. What makes you think they designed in phone only features? You see, they don't need to put a chip in your arm; you buy your own tracking devices.

Why do you think Windows is on every computer? Bill Gates ascended because no doors were closed to him; he was chosen. Look into his family history and you'll find his great grandfather Gates' security company was the one hired to machine-gun the striking miners.

Now this jackass is out there breeding mosquitoes to infect everyone. What makes you think he's just a nice guy?

All programs must provide a backdoor for the government, that's the law. Windows is a window into your computer and your life, isn't that clever?

You have cell towers dotting the landscape in the shape of honeycombs. The bees are busy. All cell traffic is monitored. You can be located with the built in GPS. (Whether you think it's turned on or not.)

Why do you think the phone company is named Alltel? It's because, we tell-all. Don't you want to sign up with them?

Mandated DNA samples from all newborns are to be taken from now on, forced blood tests, forced vaccinations. You name it, it all comes under the simpletons justification of "it's for the children"; it's for your own good; it's a public safety or health issue; etc.

June 2009 – they are pushing it really hard in the media to get a Swine Flu vaccination. Starting with a scare of an epidemic and how they are trying as hard as they can to get a vaccine for it. Only now, they're pushing for a triple shot. One for the flu, one for the Swine Flu, and one for a booster.

September 12, 2009 – Good News! They have announced that the trials have found only 1 dose is needed instead of 2.

Good News! The price of chocolate has gone down to \$20 a pound (Big Brother, 1984.)

If you have a mild case of the Swine Flu, they'll ask you if you want a flu shot to 'help you get over it quicker, it will boost your immune system'. No thanks; i already know there is no vaccine for it yet, so a flu shot would do no good.

There's a little problem here, it's called 'informed consent.' You are supposed to make an informed decision based on information provided by the doctor of possible side effects and make an informed decision. Now, it's just, shut up and I'll treat you how I wish. Who are you to dare ask me? It takes too long to inform you of things you are too stupid to understand anyway.

Best of luck with your accepted flu shot.

Do your research on squalene, adjuvants, and Guillain-Barre syndrome, because the

last swine flu shot killed 300 people in the 70's during the Ford administration.

These are the same people that talk incessantly about over population. Are they trying to kill you or save you? And you should just trust these people?

The police state is just beginning; pretend you're in East Germany now.

It would not surprise me, if during the Red list period, where the first 8 million just disappear, if they used holograms and voice to skull audio to convince people that Jesus came back in the clouds on a white horse. The disappearances would be the rapture.

"Oh, Jesus caught Bob up in the air and we'll never see him again." Time to panic.

What's funny is that people will do anything for money. If there was massive unemployment, they could hire workers to rebuild the railways. As long as you pay them and give them a reason of "We have to rebuild to transport our grains economically, for the good of the country", they'll say "What a great job. Good pay and steady pay too".

The people will build their own railways to hell, just because they were paid.

3-21-2008 – Hometown, SD's fire department has received a "mass casualty trailer" from Homeland Security. What the hell do they need it for? When's the last time something like that was ever needed? When fuel prices go up, total miles traveled goes down.

Therefore, the odds drop from nothing to begin with, to zero. Are they expecting a food riot, bank run, pandemic, plane crash or something? Plan on martial law? Gunning down a lot of people daily and carting off the bodies? This is not benign.

If Patrick Henry were alive today and thinking he could use his First Amendment rights, he would be sadly mistaken.

If you say anything against the government, you can be arrested under the Patriot Act, stripped naked, zip tied and put on a "torture flight" to an overseas base and held for years without charges or trial. That's what we've become.

The last dozen Muslims released from Guantanamo had been held for 6 years without trial or charges. Subjected to various tortures and abuse of Walling, Slapping, or kept awake for 6 days. i'm so proud to be an American; i want to vomit. This is not the America i was raised in. We are the Barbarians now! Don't you see that? If we allow this, we are the barbarians. We've become our own worst enemy.

12-21-09 – a very disturbing ruling has come down from our masters of law in the Supreme Court having ruled anyone declared by the president or one of his minions as a "suspected enemy combatant" is no longer a "person." They will simply cease to exist as a legal entity. They will have no inherent rights, no human rights, no legal standing whatsoever.

At the same time, they have ruled that torture is an ordinary, expected consequence of military detention.

Ladies and gentlemen, i believe we can definitely declare 'the constitution is dead', it was murdered by the Supreme Court of the land.

Fuel; as of March 25, 2008, diesel fuel in England has risen to \$10 a gallon. The best sweet crude is at \$107, with a \$20 war premium. A barrel is 42 gallons, and diesel is barely above fuel oil on the cracking tower. A very low level refined product. So, at \$10 a gallon times 42 gallons, they are paying \$420 a barrel. Not \$107. Where's the other \$313? This effectively negates the cost per mile efficiency of owning a diesel car.

Update: May 25, 2008: oil is at \$135 a barrel. Note: Rising fuel prices are to get you off the roads. When people can travel freely, they don't have them under their thumb as they like it.

June 2009: oil is trading close to \$70 a barrel right now, with China clinching long term contracts with Iran and other sources.

It looks like a deflation in oil prices right now (Nov '08), but that is due to dollar manipulation in the de-leveraging worldwide. Probably soon in '09, the 7.2 to 8 trillion added this year in support for the banking system will come home to roost as massive inflation. Oil should be going back into the \$200 barrel area soon instead of \$40. Buy oil, commodities, gold and silver if you want to survive in this system.

You will need travel papers to go anywhere soon. Bring your passport and REAL ID. Step into the new machine for a strip search and don't cover your genitals to get on the plane. Take off your shoes sheeple. Send your children through for the pedophiles. Are you that stupid? Why don't you just disrobe right there and stand naked just to get on a plane?

He, who would sacrifice his freedom for a perceived safety, deserves neither.

Where does the rest of the money go? It goes to the IMF and the international bankers. When Nixon took us off the gold standard in 1971; that effectively put the world currency as oil. It's denominated in dollars, but it's oil that trades.

The oil barons are some of the most powerful people on earth and they are utterly ruthless. When they took over the world, they went to the Arabs and others and said, we'll make you fabulously wealthy, you'll be sheiks and princes. But, for this wealth, you must kick back part of the profits and buy US debt/bonds. This keeps the system afloat. If you do not, we'll turn you back into camel jockeys.

Obelisk – translates to: shaft of Baal. The ultimate phallic symbol. It's everywhere. It means exactly what you think it means. An erect penis, a hard cock. In a way, it also represents giving the Creator the finger. The Washington Monument was created by masons; they worship the cock. It's also the Masonic symbol of the sun. It's the Egyptian name of On.

There's an obelisk in the Vatican courtyard, placed inside an 8-way path. Get an overhead view, and it's a keyhole. And 2 crosses superimposed on each other. The union jack was derived from it. 2 X's, the double cross. It's Andrew's cross with a Templar cross in the middle. X is the "illuminated man".

Big Ben is an obelisk. A Benben.

Britain has Cleopatra's Needle sitting in The City. They're everywhere.

The birth/conception of the New World Order was held at the Washington monument on the 4th of July. With a great display of lights, it started at the bottom and the lights swirled around and around and upwards to the peak and then a mighty explosion of fireworks burst forth into the night sky. Guess what that means. The monument, representing the phallus, was stimulated and the burst was the orgasm into the night sky, impregnating



their New World Order.

The symbology was right there, in your face, and you were oblivious to it.

It reminds me of the movie, The Patriot, where they sabotage the English ship in port, while the English are having a party. There's the shot of the ding-a-ling going "ooh, fireworks, how marvelous" while clapping her hand and giggling. And what's his name just rolls his eyes and shakes his head.

Names – it is important to those doing magic/majik. They believe to have the secret name of something or someone gives them power over it or them like the Persian genie. Adam in the allegory of Gene-sis was allowed to name the creatures of the earth in the story. Therefore, he had power over all creatures of the earth.

The Moses character on the mount, asks what is your name? He replies, "I am, that I am." In other words, you're not pulling that old trick on me. It is also the masonic I Am or I Bee.

You have the right to change your name to anything you want it to be and not give it out. No entity or group can then know your name and have any power over you or include you in any spells.

You'll find a deep desire for them to know the name of God, the Creator. In their arrogance, they think this will give them power over him and be higher than he. Always aspiring to the throne of God, the real God, and the True Creator.

Notice how in the Hebrew language, a lot of the names end in El. Micha-el, Michael. Gabri-el, Abdi-el, etc.

The Hebrew summer gods were the good guys because their names ended with El. They were opposite the winter Egyptian gods whose names ended in On. 6 months of each in the zodiac.

The names you are given down through his-story are pseudonyms. Can you picture a mother saying, "Get in here Plato, it's time for supper?"

Abracadabra – the popular explanation on Wikipedia says it comes from 'Abraxas', found on amulets of the Roman period and said to come from the Gnostics and Egyptians.

It is related to the Aramaic 'Avda Kedavra' for "what was said, occurred."

'Evera kedevera' I create as I speak. Which is related to the Hebrew evera, which has the further implication of 'from nothing' such that a full meaning of abracadabra distills to something like "I create from Nothingness as I speak". Fiat.

Shakespeare – the spear shaker. It is simply the French name for Jacques Pierre, which is the masonic Jacob Peter. William, will-I-am. Go to Psalms 44. Count in 44 words from the beginning and in 44 words from the end. A little joke they put in when they wrote the Bible. Aren't we clever?

William means Will I Am. The anagram of I AM is used as 'Aim', Fire. You are on the firing squad, and the command is I-Am---Fire. *They do so love fire.*

No one man could have the knowledge to have written all of those plays. It was really a collective of high priests to create the culture. It's still done today from Tavistok, the same place where Orwell was authorized. Tavistok can contain an entire city block of buildings and offices that writes what is directed out as culture.

Supposedly, Shakespeare introduced 160,000 new words.

Before English was created, they wrote and spoke in Old Saxon and German. You'll find that in the original book, "Pilgrims Progress", first edition by John Bunyan in 1678.

English was introduced some 400 years ago and the high priests encoded it. You'll find that with John Dee as he's calling down the spirits and raising the dead. It has nothing to

do with that at all, he's showing you the coding.

We are on the third generation of English now. From Old English, to Middle English and now it is Modern English. Just as there cannot be an Old Latin if there isn't a new one. When they change the language on us, it becomes difficult, and sometimes impossible to communicate between ourselves.

He Who Controls The Language, Controls You!

Crowley's *Book of the Law* is another example. Forget all the exoteric stuff. It's the graphs you can build within the book itself. Connect the dots and lines together and the words that come out of it, you get the real messages. From Crowley, the Satanists get their motto, "*Do what thou wilt, is the whole of the law*".

In other words; no regrets, no consequences.

2 Bee or not 2 Bee. 4 is the number of the Masons. The initiate used to say "I Bee" in the pre Jacques Pierre English, now they say "I Am". Jacque is French for Jacob and Pierre is Peter, Petra, rock or stone. This is typical Masonic allegory for Jacob's Pillow (the foundation) on which he had his "dream."

This is a rehash of the Egyptian Book of the Dead story of Ascended Masters today known as Mitreas. The nobility running Egypt then were known as Hamites and this priesthood taught their own race the doctrine of Reincarnation.

That those who ruled were "spirits" which had completed many cycles with perfection, they only returned to "help rule" the poor masses which could not rule themselves. Elitists, Murderers, Thieves and Liars, a brotherhood that gave illu(light)si(spirit of)on.

Every lodge has a ladder of Jacob (rungs are the degrees) that the novice climbs, returning to earth as angles (angels) perfected. They join the lodge and all of a sudden, they have virtue. They're virtuous now and they've been enlightened. Poor slob.

If i put you in a tunnel and you see the light in the distance. (These guys are seeking the light.) Well, guess what? There is more than one light; you're facing the wrong way. If you are a Mason, come out of it. Come out of your religion before it's too late. You're just in another religion. You have been re-tied to another one.

Every religion on the face of the earth was predesigned and waiting for you. They are like a tailor shop with many suits. There is one custom made for you when you walk in the door. Whichever suits you and you can call it, your preference.

Francis Bacon – He added a system of reasoning (whereby facts are arrived at by a process of observation and verified by experimentation) that cleared the way for the schools of the modern sciences. He wrote *New Atlantis* (it was a place in the West, that's the US) published in 1602, *Advancement in Learning*, *Physical and Metaphysical works of Lord Bacon*, *Great Insaturation* and many others.

He coined the term, the Brytish Empire, to bring the whole world under their system that would be run by a secret government. He talked of being able to create any type of life forms from scratch, living 3 miles under the surface and controlling the weather.

Supposedly, 400 years ago, this guy writes about a future of nuclear power, artificial lighting, genetic engineering, submarines and all sorts of things while living in an age of candles and quill pens.

You're supposed to believe that he wrote all of those books in his spare time, while a Judge and advisor at court. Good luck reading his "collective works" in your lifetime. He did not write them, the collective priesthood did.

This group of high priests wrote under the collective name of Francis Bacon and wrote

extensively on the methods of realizing Plato's plan to create a **World State** where the masses live under communism and the elite pay for nothing. *Plato was always busy pissing and moaning about why should we have to pay for our slaves' upkeep and the things they break and steal. He didn't think that was fair; as an elite and superior being.*

With a ruling class of hereditary aristocracy, English was to be completely updated (coded) and made to be the language of the world. With a prolonged series of conflicts, the masses would be on their knees, begging for a "new way". Only the international priesthood could have put together such volumes.

Franciscain (French spelling) monks were the "mystic" brotherhood. Although called Grey-Friars from their habit, Franc means red, Friars means brothers. Grey-men, in esoteric language are the go-betweens between light and darkness, black and white, those visible to the public and those unseen. Con is Old English for spelling "son or sun" BA is AB reversed, meaning Accepted Brother, a title used by all masons. We see typical masonic cryptography in "**Accepted Brother of the Red Sun**" which is Dawn (active, stormy) and Set in the evening.

In Bacon's time, they reduced the alphabet to 26 letters. There were 10 others in use before and we still find some of it in Scotland. They coded and reduced the language.

Bacon, like Plato, also advised men to have nothing to do with women if possible.

High technology has been around for a long time. The elites have it. What you see today is obsolete technology they let you have. You cannot maintain power without withholding your own.

There are 3 levels. The technology you see today that is obsolete already from the professorship down, the next level is the agencies level that could be 20-50 years ahead. And then there's the next level. Far beyond your imagination.

Actually, if you can even imagine it, they have it. A story is of Lady Queensboro in Europe in the 1800's, talked with an ambassador who had met with the Grand Master of the Grand Orient Lodge of France (after Ben Franklin was the Grand Master). The tea was brought out, and the teapot rang. He picked up the lid and talked to someone on another continent. Afterward, he said, you'll never guess where I was just talking to.

On D-day, Edward Murrow was talking and televising with a device similar to a walkie-talkie. He said, you wouldn't believe how I'm doing this in his broadcast to England before they took it away from him.

These tunnel rats have nuclear powered TBM's from the Rand Corporation. Capable of boring at 5 mph through solid rock. It melts the rock in front, and leaves glass smooth sidewalls behind it. No finishing required. The old TBM's that did the Chunnel are antiques. If you've seen it on TV, it's old technology and no longer classified.

On a Canadian Public Broadcast show, the Wendy Metzger? Show, Nick Begich, a CIA type guy was showing a small handheld device that could transmit voice to skull audio. He said they had it in the 50's. So, they had solid-state way before it came out to the public as transistor radios. He had a whole table of devices on display. The tapes have been pulled from public access now. *Your skull is a resonant cavity. All speaker designers know this, because they calculate the resonance of the internal volume of a speaker cabinet.*

Things don't 'just happen'. You are not just drifting through space and time and what happens to you is circumstance. Men make things happen. Your leaders, your 'high contracting powers' make things happen. Decisions have to be made to make things

happen. Your culture didn't just evolve into what it is; it was created.

HAARP – high altitude aerial research project. The Air Force has over 57 sites of antennae transmitting frequencies for the purpose of weather control. They spray the sky with aluminum oxide for better effect, and can heat the atmosphere. This can change the fronts and redirect the weather patterns. They own the weather.

They can also modulate the frequencies to affect people. They experimented on people in Maine with a direct broadcast. Then they get the data and find suicides went up, how moods were affected, etc. Change the frequency and they can make you agitated, or turn it off and make you happy. They experiment on populations without consent, just like guinea pigs. *A 10 Hz frequency affects your brain, emotions & moods. When they put that subcarrier onto their main frequency, they can effectively control you.*

The Air Force bragged they would own the weather by 2025. They own it now!

Spraying the skies was first proposed by, *that evil bastard*, Edward Teller. The father of the hydrogen bomb. They are spraying with barium salts, aluminum oxide which promotes Alzheimer's and goes to the brain, cadmium, nano particles and who knows what else.

Barium 133 is one i heard someone talking about. The 24 or 26 barium isotopes have half-lives in hours, this 133 is up to 10 years. Absorb this stuff, and you-u-ewe basically glow and are easily detected with their sensors. You cannot hide.

In the Southwest, there are many strange cases of Morgellans Disease.

Chemtrails – this is aerial spraying of chemicals for Haarp experiments, and for population control. Aluminum oxide is known to cause Alzheimer's. They plan to spray you with viruses and strange things to make you sick. Nano particles, encapsulated chemicals are being sprayed directly over the cities in California right now.

It's for the Light Brown Apple Moth or something. But, they're not spraying the orchards; they're spraying the cities. They are encapsulated pheromones so they will survive until it is breathed into the lungs and dissolve there, then into the bloodstream.

They are getting a lot of adult cases of asthma now. People are moving out because they are afraid. They have tried lawsuits to the maker in Oregon, but they still won't disclose what the chemical is. The cost of the spraying is as much as the orchards are worth in the first place.

Rumsfeld was quoted after 9/11 about mobs and riots. He said, "We have aerosolized Valium and Prozac ready to go in case of emergency". They are spraying you right now.

Our fluoridated water that we ingest contains sodium fluoride. Go to any hardware store and read the ingredients of rat poison; it contains only one chemical, sodium fluoride. It is the most toxic ionic molecule outside of potassium dichromate. It has no biological benefit whatsoever. It's another widely distributed compound in Prozac. It's a wonder drug to control the population.

Fluoride given to rats, gives them bone and liver cancer; an industrial waste byproduct.

Look up in the sky. Those are not vapor trails. Contrails disappear quickly. Chemtrails reach from horizon to horizon and hang on and slowly disperse, creating hazy skies.

Morgellans is a new skin disease with strange fibers growing out of sores. People afflicted report the feeling of something crawling under their skin and it's driving them mad. Some have committed suicide. You can bet it was something created in a bio weapons lab, and sprayed on them for an experiment. Citizens are being used as lab rats.

School children now have readers that say, C is for Chemtrails.

They are spraying us everyday here. Even in SD, the middle of nowhere. The white planes go over and criss-cross the skies on a daily basis. No one notices and no one says anything. i could start painting the sky green and 10 years from now, people wouldn't remember the blue skies. If a child was born today and you tell him when he's 10 years old that the skies used to be blue, he'd say you're nuts, a liar, a fibber and are you're pulling his leg. It's always been green. (As far as he's concerned.)

Today's skies are not even the blue i remember. i don't see any deep blue skies anymore. It's more of a milky white or robin egg blue.

If you were to confront the Air Force on spraying us with harmful chemicals, they might say there is nothing harmful in it; it's just for weather modification. Well, if they admit to weather modification, then that makes them responsible for the flooding in Iowa this summer of 2008.

If it goes that far, then you can also say they are unnaturally cooling the climate by blocking the sun. Temperatures are dropping, not increasing with the 'global warming' story. In fact, they have changed their story from global warming to 'climate change'.

This was brought to you by the Club of Rome. They said it would "fit the bill."

A few years ago when they started their media blitzkrieg on global warming, the first thing i did was to purchase the warmest sleeping bag i could find. It was painfully obvious they were lying about their cover story. Don't get caught in the BS.

The science they spout to the public is horrible. It's the worst ad hoc theorem ever put together. For one thing, you can make statistics give you any answer you desire. Leave out the temperature readings from Siberia in the average, (which they did), and install your weather stations in the middle of a city (a heat island). The cities are the hottest due to the pavement and blacktop, they moved the recording stations from an open field and get a new higher average reading, (which they also did). Their data is invalid, a bad lie and some of the scientists who were proponents are now trying to back out of the global warming story with their reputations in tact.

Any real scientist knows that CO2 is a minor factor in the big scheme of things. Particulates, water vapor and clouds have much more influence.

Canada (Kanada) has one of the premier bio labs in the world. They are developing viruses now that self terminate after 1 hour. They could spray a population, kill them, and the virus will be gone, and it will just be a mystery.

Jonas Saulk was not who you think he was. Read his book and you will find he was a eugenics proponent. He wanted to create a virus that would attack only those with German bloodlines. He hated the Germans, so, anybody with a German bloodline would be exterminated. You know they are working on DNA viruses to attack specific genes. If they wanted, they could kill people with, say, brown eyes or Mexican heritage, etc. These are not nice people looking out for your welfare.

Don't you think after all this time and money; there would be a cure for some cancers? There never will be, for the public. The pharmaceuticals don't make money curing a disease; they make money from the treatment. There's no money in curing people. Especially of diseases they contribute to in the first place. The point is to make you sick to begin with, give you twinkies and soda pop, and GM food without nutrition. Provide treatments until your bank account is empty, then you die. Those are the cold hard facts. Denial isn't just a river in Egypt.

How much money has been collected in the last 45 years for Jerry's kids? What has

come of it? Fancier wheel chairs, that's what! Your money for charities just goes into someone's pocket. These people don't care about anyone else. They don't care about the unfortunate and they don't care about you. Don't put your faith in these charities and believe you have done good. "I gave money and helped out, I'm a good Christian and did my good deed."

You only think you helped out. You believed you helped someone unseen, somewhere else, with faith in the organizers to do the work for you. All you have to give is money and the work is supposedly taken care of by someone else.

You're going to have to make it personal if you really want to help.

Plato – a culture creator. The name Plato means “pulled out of” in the Greek. Plays were held and even the slaves were required to attend. The clothing style was introduced and created the culture. It was even called the fashion industry. He even wanted to license musicians because he knew the influence of music. He would ask what is the best beat for influencing the youth? You write the music and we'll write the words.

He went to Egypt, Palestine and India to be trained in the mysteries for 20 years before returning. Those were the 3 main centers for the mystery religion.

Plato and the other famous players of Greece were initiated into the mysteries at Heliopolis (*City of the Sun, originally On*). It took an average of 20 years of study in On before the initiate moved to further initiation in Cana (*place of priests*) and then ON to India for the final induction. This traveling tour in Christian times was known as Pilgrimage. Cana is a feminized form of Cain, the ‘a’ at the end feminizes it. *The girls are putting on their dresses for a party and the brothers are on their way to meet their sisters in Cana. i mean their brothers.*

He talked about how they could breed their slaves like dogs. Make tall people for picking fruit off the trees or make them short for the mines. Since the beginning of written history, this is all about bloodlines, breeding and genealogy. Breed actors with actors and you get a better actor. Breed a mathematician with another and the child is better than either parent.

From Plato, we also get the mystery religion of reincarnation handed down. According to Plato, those superior ones had Nous, pre-existing knowledge. Because, those that were good at geometry and so on, obviously had past knowledge. That's according to him, and they use this flattery on the masons and others for their indoctrination.

They tell them how smart they are and special because they must have preexisting knowledge to be here.

The Catholic priests approved marriages between Joseph and Maggie or so and so. They tracked all the genealogies from marriage and births in the registries. That's what it's for. Do you know the peons with the LDS have been copying genealogical records to computer for many years? Why? Somebody is checking on the stock.

Who will be saved and who will perish? Mixed into Aquarius's vat that holds the 'Sea of Life'. Those who shall be saved does not necessarily mean saved alive. It could mean saved as a gene, as DNA with traits that will be combined to create the next Adam Mk2 or Mk3 or whatever version of man they're on now. Save the sperm in a very, very mild saline and freeze it for a thousand years.

Pythagoras, Solon, Plato, Socrates; they were all agents of the mystery religion. They put on carefully worded dialogues with a straight man in the con, so that you can only come to their conclusion, which you think you came to yourself. And it becomes your

conclusion.

Don't you hate leading questions? Don't you think everyone should wear seatbelts and it should be the law? No, i think everyone should make their own decisions. i mean Yes, because it's obviously the only possible solution and it's so reasonable. Do you think children should have access to guns that aren't disassembled and locked? Yes of course. i mean no, what if they all ran around with guns?

"Are you gonna sell us tickets to the policeman's ball?"

"No maam, we're border patrol, we don't have any balls."

Sorry, sometimes a movie line sneaks in.

Pythagoras taught a science of controlling the mind, by reducing all thought down to mathematical formulae. The REAL priesthood call this THE TRINITY.

It's as easy as A B C. *Sing it Michael.*

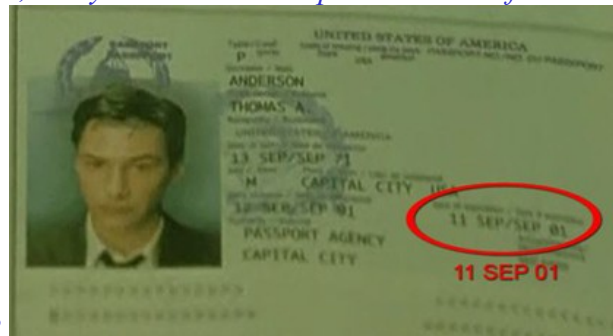
1 2 3

Adam – is Order, it is Red Ore spoken backwards, it also means Man and Namer of things. Just like Anderson (Andro) means son of man. Neo Anderson in The Matrix movie is the New Son of Man. A messiah figure. The One, who was trying to save the people of Zion/Sion.

In the esoteric, Zion is the Hebrew sun, the light, Lucifer. The ultimate illumined man.

They rode in the ship The Logos, meaning the lost word, and he goes to see the Grand Architect of the Universe/GAU. Pure freemasonry, that's Jehovah, the same character you must overcome in 2001 A Space Odyssey. Morpheus was searching for "the One". The hidden One, the hidden On within one. Neo is also an anagram of One and eon.

You will see in the movie The Matrix, there is a shot of Neo's passport in the interrogation room. Zoom in, and you will see an expiration date of 9-11-2001. Issued in



Capitol City. Coincidence?

Very strange, but the Wachowski brothers add a lot of esoteric in their movies. By the way, one of the brothers just had a sex change operation. A high priest perhaps? They also put out V for Vendetta.

If you read the Genesis story a little more carefully, *man* was created first as male and female. That's them; the high priests. *Then*, Adam was created because there was no one to till the soil. That's you. A little screw up when they were rushing to write Genesis/Gene-sis. It could not have been easy to write and coordinate these fairy tales, but you see them writing themselves into it.

Do you think you go to a movie to be entertained? You're going there to be programmed with whatever culture they want to introduce next. Remove your natural instincts for danger. The sheep are given green pastures to graze in and the wolf is not seen.

The *good shepherd* is there to guide and protect you. The good shepherd is the one who doesn't let the flock see him sharpen his knives, or slaughter a lamb in front of them.

They are pulled aside, out of sight. The sheep belong to the shepherd for their wool (taxes) and meat and sacrifice.

It's your choice, to be a sheep or a sentient being that thinks for themselves. If not, your end is the abattoir. Did you know they design the chute in an S shape or serpent pattern? When in this pattern you have no escape to the sides, you cannot back up and only go forward. With this pattern you do not see the end of the line until it's your turn to get a bolt in the head. Others behind cannot see what's coming and push you forward.

A.D.A.M. is the four directions and the 4 cardinal points of the compass and zodiac. Eve is Ivy.

St. Augustine discovered the masonic code for A-D-A-M. Anatole Dysis Arktos Mesembria, the Greek names for the 4 corners of the world.

Adam Kadmon as referred in the mysteries is the generative and conceptive form of primitive man, and that is really a hermaphrodite.

Theodore Adorno – writer and copyright holder of The Beatles songs. He came out of the Frankfort Institute. Paul McCartney admitted he could not write music, none of them could. John Lennon later traveled to Canada and was told by someone high up “You know you’re being used, don’t you?” After that, he changed and went his own way. He also refused to be Kayn-ighted with McCartney by the Queen.

These guys couldn’t sing and couldn’t play. It all goes through the soundboard. With a Swiss Echo they can make the froggiest voice sound like an angel farting. Paul McCartney’s voice started croaking in his early twenties. It’s all lip-synching and the soundboard. Watch any early black & white shows and the instruments aren’t even plugged in. There is no time to setup a band between sets. It’s all fake.

The Beatles – they had no ability to write a complicated song. Three cord wonders. Young teens just can’t compose rhythm and key changes. What teen sings about Yesterday, All My Troubles Seemed So Far Away? These are not old men looking back. They were just performers doing their job for the great work. They start out with the clean-cut look and then travel to India to meet the guru and go on the *magical mystery tour*. Come back and reintroduce the new style and religion wearing their naru jackets.

Their reward was fame, girls, fortune and knighthood. You have to do a great work to be knighted by the queen bee. From the Latin “Beatyl”, means standing stones, the masonic pillars. The Beatles were later disillusioned when their maharishi was caught with a boy. Maharishi means a god, *a living god*. Just as Melchizedek is *a living god*.

You are supposed to give the Maharishi all of the respect of a god. Well, i haven’t met a god on this planet yet.

They give their light workers a promise of all the cake and ice cream they want. Stay Peter Pan forever and never grow up and live the good life.

Great Work – the great work is “to perfect that which was left imperfect”. It means, the recreation of man himself by selective breeding and cloning. It means the elimination of the imperfect, the lame, the old, the sick, the mentally retarded, anyone imperfect and to restore the woman into man as hermaphrodite.

The fall, in their eyes, was the separation of Eve from Adam. They are the Stones the Builder rejected. *They are the deviants.*

The new man to come will be an ‘it’, not a man as you know one to be.

The following is from Mathew Jarvie. *i thought it was well written and have included it.*

One of the mottos in Freemasonry is “to perfect that which was left imperfect.” This has different meaning to the lowly initiates at the bottom of the proverbial pyramid who merely serve as useful idiots, compared to what the adepts at the top of the pyramid believe. These adepts believe that the creator of the universe left the world – including mankind – in an imperfect state. The deviants at the top of the ladder, who run the stage show of consensus reality through their various levels of command and control, see themselves quite literally as Gods who, having reached perfection themselves, have the ability and natural right to shape and reshape the world according to their plan known as the “Great Work.” They see themselves as re-creators, above and at odds with the true creator of the universe.

The secular humanists and high priests of science have largely taken over from the control mechanism of organized religion, instilling a belief in people’s minds that the material world is the extent of all truth, and that all truth is to be found through the understanding of science. As with organized religion, Freemasonry and other such organizations, what the “profane masses” at the bottom are given to believe is far different from that which the controllers at the top know and use against us lowly, “lesser evolved” types, who are seen as nothing more than cannon fodder for the rebuilding of Solomon’s (Sol-Om-On) Temple, which itself is exoteric allegory for the Great Work; the “perfection” of mankind and everything else under the sun.

Science fiction writer and futurist, Arthur C. Clarke, stated in his “laws” of prediction that “any sufficiently advanced technology is indistinguishable from magic, and it’s this “magic,” which is the science behind the advanced technology unknown to the general public, that is being developed and perfected, not to free humanity but enslave and ultimately destroy it.

People in the Western nations are constantly being beaten over the head with well-funded propaganda designed to instill in their minds hope of a cure for cancer and AIDS. Well-meaning but painfully naïve people driven by fear and emotion will then donate their hard-earned money to what they think is a noble cause, not knowing that these donations are going to the very same government-linked institutions that gave us AIDS and are working to create – not cure – even faster-acting cancer viruses and plagues; the former being unleashed from the tip of a needle, with the latter waiting in some government laboratory to be released at a time seen fit by the psychopathic controllers on an oblivious public (no doubt to be blamed on some Middle Eastern patsies).

NASA spends billions of dollars on a PR campaign aimed at enthralling us with the wonders of space travel and future missions to Mars, but how many people know about the satellite technology that can spot a penny on the ground and even see through people’s walls? What about the technology that evolved out of the Star Wars program, which has more than likely since been further developed and weaponized to control the weather, control people’s minds, torture and harass people, strike targets on the ground, and even create nuclear-type explosions anywhere on the earth using directed energy and other satellite-based electromagnetic weaponry.

The big agribusinesses like Monsanto, Cargill and Archer Daniels Midland (ADaM) have for years been leading the push in the peddling of genetically-modified crops under the banner of feeding the third world population, “ending starvation” as their New World Order minions work to exterminate these same people with WHO vaccination campaigns sponsored by the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation. But we already know

this is a big lie because the evidence is overwhelming that these GM crops don't help, but sicken those who consume them and the foods made from them. It is estimated that over 70% of the processed garbage that passes for "food" found at the grocery stores is made from genetically-modified ingredients. Meanwhile, hardly a week passes where we don't hear something in the establishment media about the obesity epidemic and rising rates of childhood diabetes. Of course no connection is made to the organ-damaging, blood-altering GM waste that is in the junk they're eating.

So above is just a few examples of how the "new" religion of the masses – the religion of humanism and science – which is yet another exoteric version of the ancient religion of the Kabbalistic/Freemasonic controllers, is leading us into the darkness instead of into the light, as they would have us believe. We are lead to believe that humans today are on the cutting edge of technological discovery, and this technology is being developed to only help benefit the average person that is in fact a target for extermination by the same cyrptocracy behind the development of this same technology that it also controls, administers and directs to meet its own agenda. Through flattery and reliance on the ignorance of a deliberately dumbed-down public oblivious to real history, the controllers, via their media, lead the people to believe that they're the most advanced people to ever walk the earth. By placing science above creation, this cements the flawed idea that man himself can become God through the understanding of science, and thus is the key to salvation in the material world, which we are supposed to believe is the extent of all existence. However, this salvation will not be for the many but rather the select few at the very top, who seek immortality in the material world through the mastering of science and the understanding of nature.

The controllers "perfection" of the world is nearing completion. They already have control over the planet's weather and crops with HAARP, scalar technology and GMO seeds. The metaphorical capstone will be added to the pyramid once humanity has been "perfected" with the emergence of the "New Man," which was frequently mentioned by the communists as being the peak of human evolution. However, this is to be an engineered evolution born in a laboratory and designed to serve its masters with total efficiency once the majority of the world's population, after serving its purpose, is eliminated to make way for the utopia of the chosen few. [\[The thousand years of peace.\]](#)

Borg - B is for Borg. B is for Bee. Bee-organization. Original Bee. The beehive, the beenan order. The busy bee, the worker bee. Behave is another derivative. Be a good robot. Before I Am, they said I Bee.

In the Star Trek movies and series, the Borg traveled in a square spaceship, a cube actually. It's the masonic ashlar block, the tessera with 6 sides, and is the New Israel coming down. Cyborg creatures tied into the main frame with their implants just like they talked about at Loyola University.

Loyola University, named after Ignatius Loyola, a Jesuit priest. Loyal Igniter, loyal fire starter. He came from Alumbrados, the Spanish Knights Templars. The term they used after the disbanding of the Templar movement.

The original series was also pure freemasonry. Spock is the emotionally detached being their looking for. The captain's name is James Tiberius Kirk. JTK is Knights of the Temple of Jerusalem backwards. Gene Rodenberry is the gene, red berry.

You'll notice things about the Federation. They use no money. They are the good guys and anyone not in their Federation/club is a bad guy.

The New Israel is not a place on earth. It's a cube, the squared cube.

Newt Gingrich opened the conference, and a Japanese scientist said they have everything (meaning the brain implants and central computers) ready to go and want to start by 2009. They expect to be completed by 2018 to 2019.

He said when they first use it, you will be able to hear others thoughts as whispers. They can be given tasks as worker bees by using the other portion of the brain while they keep the conscious 10% in virtual reality.

It will be introduced to the children and the youngest generation. This generation of adults is too old to adapt properly and will be eliminated. They will make it glamorous, stars will endorse it, the educational system will use it, and similar to the Matrix movie, you will learn your foreign languages without opening a book. That is how it will be so easy. Just download into your brain the information you need. Won't it be cool?

They always go for the children first. i repeat, they always go for first the children.

A really good movie that is a perfect example is "The Island", with Ewen McGregor and Scarlett Johanson (2005). Only, instead of watching the movie, you would be Lincoln Six Echo or Jordan Two Delta. That 10% of your brain would be in virtual reality thinking you are he in the movie, fighting against the system and coming out victorious. Having an adventure. Also, like the movie "Total Recall", he was a secret agent going to Mars, but it was all in his head. That was his vacation; only yours will be a permanent one if you hook into the system.

Many centuries ago, slaves were used in the gold mines. Some would not last more than a few days. Totally expendable, they were replaced every few days, and they had a steady stream of replacements. An endless supply of slaves for the Dusty Ones.

Borg represents their new man to come. A new species of compliant slave that won't give them any trouble.

Timothy Leary – hippie culture leader of LSD (Lucy in the Sky with Diamonds). His name means Time of the Leary, the lamp lighter. He was an agent with an agenda, CIA. He also lived to be fairly old, and life extension is one of the gifts. These people make up their own names or are given a pseudonym.

It was given out initially by the Rosicrucian's, in the 1600's with Francis Bacon and John Dee, they made it known that those who would help them in the Great Work, as they call it. They would be given life extension. That is a fact; they are given life extension.

There is also the story of a journalist tagging along with someone from high society and they were at a party. He noticed them pairing off and leaving the room. Half out loud, he wondered, aren't you worried about AIDS? They all turned and stared at him like he was an idiot. Because these people have the best health care, they get the best and real vaccines. They also chelate their blood with a dialysis machine about 4x4 in size, something so small you wouldn't even know they were using it.

Alan has seen some of the higher masons in the higher degrees. He's seen a guy in his 70's run 200 yards with a big ladder and he wasn't even out of breath. His mouth wasn't even open. These guys are given superior treatment, without a doubt.

We see all these old fellows, Maurice Strong, Benjamin Franklin. If you can find it, there's a video of someone trying to interview Kissinger. This old fart did a little batman move and zipped up the steps so fast it's not funny. He was with Nixon when i was a kid and he's still around. i get the feeling he's not going to die anytime soon. If you are valuable to them, you get the best treatments.

All of your higher government officials get the best treatments with military hospitals. Free healthcare with the best stuff. Something you'll never see. They will get Real vaccines without the contaminants.

Back in the 60's, limousines were pulling up to college campuses in Europe and throwing bags of LCD over the walls. Deciphered only by those in the know, everybody else accepts their names at face value.

All names and symbols are actually in your face, but those in the dark are oblivious. **Leonard Cohen** – he's one of the big timers; he's not a front man like most of them because interviewers are in awe of this man when he comes on. Definitely one of the few who does his own writing. Leonard is Lion, and Cohen is priest. Priest of the Lions. *You should check out the lyrics to The Future he put out in 1993. You can also find his videos on You Tube.*

The Future by Leonard Cohen

Give me back my broken night
my mirrored room, my secret life
it's lonely here,
there's no one left to torture
Give me absolute control
over every living soul
And lie beside me baby,
that's an order!

Give me crack and anal sex
Take the only tree that's left
And stuff it up the hole
in your culture
Give me back the Berlin wall
Give me Stalin and St Paul
I've seen the future, Brother:
It is murder.

Things are going to slide, slide in all directions
Won't be nothing
Nothing you can measure anymore
The blizzard, the blizzard of the world
Has crossed the threshold
And it has overturned
The order of the soul
When they said REPENT REPENT
I wonder what they meant
When they said REPENT REPENT
I wonder what they meant
When they said REPENT REPENT
I wonder what they meant

Things are going to slide...

There'll be the breaking of the ancient
Western code
Your private life will suddenly explode
There'll be phantoms
There'll be fires on the road
And the white man dancing
You'll see a woman
Hanging upside down
Her features covered by her fallen gown
And all the lousy little poets
Coming round
Tryin' to sound like Charlie Manson
And the white man dancin'.

Give me back the Berlin wall
Give me Stalin and St Paul
Give me Christ
Or give me Hiroshima
Destroy another fetus now
We don't like children anyhow
I've seen the future, Baby:
It is murder.

Things are going to slide...

When they said REPENT REPENT

Jordan Maxwell – Jordan means river, Maxwell means reversing the current. Maxwell used to be the third initiation of the Templars. They had to get initiated/baptized in the 3 rivers of the holy land and the last river was the Jordan, it was called, the Maxwell. Watch out for these disinformation agents like Maxwell, Rush Limbaugh, David Icke and the Texx Marres.

These people promote alien stories and underground alien bases at Dulce, NM, etc. One was a story authored by Al Belial, or was it Beliak, about a government contractor getting into a gunfight with aliens underground and he had a cobalt ray gun blast to his chest. The bullshit is piled higher and deeper. First of all, it's given away by the author's initials. A.B. is Accepted Brother. Belial is Lord of the Opposite.

A 2008 story out on the net is about a Rex Farrye. Who claims to have a human mother and an alien father and working miracle is the holy land. Before we swallow this hook, line and sinker, let's look at that name shall we?

Rex is king.

Farrye is fairy.

King Fairy.

King of the Fairies. It's a fairy tale to see if you'll bite, or he's king of the queers, or both. No need to read any further.

But, somebody is going to read the National Enquirer and believe this shit.

Government – In Latin, Govern means control or supervise, and ment is from menta for mind; mind control. When you look through the Latin and French and even Gaelic its [yeo] or [gau], which is cattle. It's the rulers; it would go right back to those who drive the cattle. The Scionists is what the Priory de Sion was called for the nobility. They have Jews, Mohammedans, the British royal family, they're all involved at the top; they all belong to one club. So you can discard all this infighting amongst the religions, which they only use when they want you to be in disorder.

Parliament is French for self-arguing.

Soviet is, rule by councils.

Senate comes from Rome, which they got from Egypt. Senet was their name for a game that could be a precursor of the chessboard. And we know masons love the tesserrated floor.

Congress means sexual intercourse. *Yeah, that place is a clusterf*ck.*

By Rule Of Law, They Conquer All.

Back in 2002, a white house aide told a columnist, 'guys like you are in a reality-based community', which he defined as people 'who believe that solutions emerge from your judicious study of discernable reality'. 'That's not the way the world really works anymore. We're an empire now, and when we act, we create our own reality. And while you're studying that reality – judiciously, as you will – we'll act again, creating other new realities, which you can study too, and that's how things will sort out. We're history's actors...and you, all of you, will be left to just study what we do'.

Cromwell – The Cromwell line were hereditary rulers, next to the British royal family they were the Lord Protectors, the protectors of the law for some centuries, along with the Buckingham, the other group; Lord Buckingham. Eventually when they wanted to get rid of one of the top lineages, Cromwell had his revolution financed by the Dutch relatives and they set up and armed Cromwell; they gave him arms, men and equipment and he set up The Protectorate, the first sort of British Democratic Party.

But the Cromwell line was still of royal blood, they are a noble family, they were lords, and it was in about 1823 the last male lineage birth of the Cromwell's died out, but the Cromwell line was carried on through the Bush family.

Bush – Bush is from a French word. It means the mouth, la bouche, and it also means the mouth of a cave, tunnel, etc.

Margaret Thatcher of England kept saying "our special relationship with America," and it was almost sexual in manner she was talking about, she never explained what it meant, but the 'special relationship' was Bush's lineage.

It's an interesting relationship, because Bush got his Knight of the Garter. It's more than just a knight. He was enrolled in the highest order you can get because the Knight of the Garter means, if you go into history of the garter, the French call it jarretierre from garrote, and it means the leg, shank, and that's part of the old Masonic ritual is rolling up your trouser leg. They wanted to show that you're white skinned, you see.

This garter business is the badge of the highest honor of knighthoods to be bestowed by the royalty in Britain that was first established in 1348 by Edward the III.

It isn't just a member of the knighthood; it means you're now a member of *the*

underlying family, *the family. (If that means selling out 300 million people, so be it.)*

Dolly – a dolly is a *carrier*. High-level prostitutes with elite bloodlines were called Dolly Mops. They were for breeding, a *carrier* of the fetus. A mason who performed a *great work* would be rewarded with fathering a child with his genes to pass on.

Benjamin Franklin was one, a member of the Hellfire Club. About 5 years ago, the Hellfire Club was under renovations. They pulled up the floorboards and found 5 or 6 infant skeletons.

What most people don't know about him is: When he was young, his uncles would come over from England to see him. Not the rest of the family, him. They fed him the info for his Almanac, and gave him his training. The old poor boy story of rags to riches is used all of the time. Rothschild's used the same story. When in France, he was head of the Nine Sisters Lodge and sponsored Voltaire and others into the lodge. He even officiated at Voltaire's masonic funeral. The nine sisters would be the nine muses. They have added a tenth and that is media. It's official.

His reward was to breed with a Madam Bouvier, a high level prostitute with the bloodline. Jacquelyn Kennedy was a Bouvier descendant from her, and there are only 2 remaining Bouvier in Europe.

So, we can see Jack Kennedy didn't just pick her out by chance from among the commoners. Not a chance in hell of that happening. That bloodline goes way back. And if you want a really big clue what it's all about, it's all about the blood.

They even named the first cloned sheep Dolly. See any connection?

The US constitution is the same as France's. Franklin introduced it to France several years before he gave us the same thing. When he said, "it's a Republic, if you can keep it", he meant you have been Re-publiced.

In the Orders, when taking over a nation or culture, they have a term called, send in The Man, or send in The Franc. That is Franklin, the Line of Franc. Just as we get The Man out of Mandela, de man.

In ancient times, someone who was sent out to do a duty for the priesthood was called 'The Man'. He is given the symbol of Hercules with his club so he could *shatter the earth*. This transforms into Thor and the hammer and so on. Where-ever they sent out the nasi, they would call it something-man, or from the Carthaginian side of the family they would call it car.

The Isle of Man was one of the first places where these people came into before they attacked Britain and they mustered their ships and got ready to sail. The symbol of the Isle of Man is the ancient symbol of the Nazi, which apart from the ecliptic moon, or sun, is also the swastika.

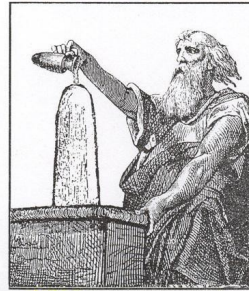
Jack – Jacque in French. The union jack. Jack is another name of the d-evil.

Jacob – Jacob was the sun and the twelve tribes were the constellations. Jesus was also the sun and the 12 disciples were the constellations. He'd broken through, into the light to the sun. He became as his son, and that's the test of hitting the highest pinnacle in free masonry, going 360 degrees. Completing the circle. Jacob's ladder is the rungs or degrees of the masons. You climb the rungs to the light, seeking the light.

In the story, he laid his head upon a rock for a pillow, when he woke up he make a pillar of it. The pillar is the lingam and he anointed it with oil. *Just another masonic cock story.* The pillow lying down is dead, and erect it is alive, or illuminated. The pillar is called Beth-el, or god's house where god lived.

the phallic god INU-DOKO represented the phallic principle.

The biblical God himself was a pillar-resident in his early days, when he lived in a stone of the sort called *beth-el*, dwelling-place of a deity: "This stone, which I have set for a pillar, shall be God's house" (Genesis 28:22). The Egyptian convention of twin phallic pillars at the temple gate was copied by the temple at Beth-el. After he was raised up, he was called Israel.



Anointing a sacred stone.

16 ¶ And Jacob awaked out of his sleep, and he said, Surely the LORD is in this place; and I knew it not.

17 And he was afraid, and said, How dreadful is this place! this is none other but the house of God, and this is the gate of heaven.

18 And Jacob rose up early in the morning, and took the stone that he had put for his pillows, and set it up for a pillar, and poured oil upon the top of it.

19 And he called the name of that place Beth-el; but the name of that city was called Luz at the first.

20 And Jacob vowed a vow, saying, If God will be with me, and will keep me in this way that I go, and will give me bread to eat, and raiment to put on,

21 So that I come again to my father's house in peace; then shall the LORD be my God:

22 And this stone, which I have set for a pillar, shall be God's house: and of all that thou shalt give me I will surely give the tenth unto thee.

Pocahontas – *Poca is spirit and hontas is abyss.*

Walt Disney – *supposedly used underground tunnels at his parks for child molestation.*

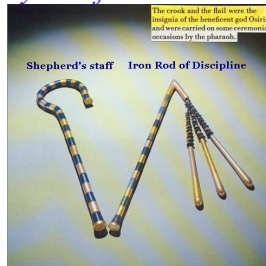
Look at the children's movies they put out. The Little Mermaid has penises in the artwork and the stars spell sex. Toy Story has Chemtrails in it. It's just sickening.

Shepherd – The good shepherd. He has a hooked staff, just like the Pharaohs. His flock of sheep provides wool and meat. To be a good shepherd, he does not slaughter lambs in front of the others. They are taken aside and sacrificed out of view, so as not to upset the grazing sheep. These can be herded from pasture to pasture. The masses are the sheep. They are asleep and grazing along wherever the shepherd leads them. Content to work 5 days a week to produce taxes (their wool) as long as they are given the freedom to play the rest of the time.

Thinking they have freedom, when they are in golden chains. People are being farmed.

We are self-maintained slaves, and serf was just a fancy name for slave back then.

Thy rod and thy staff, they comfort me. Really? You like being hooked and beaten by



pharaoh's staff and rod?

He is the good shepherd.

You belonged to the Lord of the castle and were counted as property. The serf was part of the estate. Have a baby and it's added to the inventory, they'll include you in the



Domesday Book.

Till the soil and pay 40 to 60% of it in taxation. That gets passed up the line from Sheriff (Sharif, how did a Persian title get to Britain?), to Sir-ius, to Lord, to Bar-on (Son of On), to the Duke and King or Queen.

Taxes – taxes comes from the word tax. To labor means you're taxing yourself. When it comes to the monetary system, that is the only way they can extract your labor. It's pure genius. You have to work to make their money. It's not your money; it's their money. You have to pay money to live. Your mortgage, or rent, your food, your transportation,

your utilities, etc. And they create the money out of thin air. By fiat.

Without taxation and a monetary system, they cannot extract your labor to build roads and monuments to themselves and pay armies and keep the system going. It's an extremely useful tool. It's a tool to them; money in itself means nothing, it's an idea. It represents power to shape the world as they see fit. Tear down this cathedral and build a new one, start a war and takeover a country. They are The Architects, the builders, the Bilderbergers, the builders of the mountain.

You have to look at things differently. Nick Rockefeller laughed when he asked Aaron Russo if he knew why they introduced women's rights and the vote. Russo thought it was equality. He told him, "No, it was to get the other half of the population into the workforce and double the tax base, dumbass." You are a taxpayer.

Ms Magazine, with Helen Gurley Brown, was financed by the CIA. 90% of them are.

Do you really think they send the cops after murderers because it was wrong, immoral or bad? No, you just killed an income producing taxpayer. A sheep. The shepherd is mad you killed one of his sheep without his permission. You have stolen from the shepherd. A mad dog is loose in his sheep pen and must be destroyed.

How hard do they look if a black man is killed? And how hard do they look if a wealthy white businessman is killed?

Murder is Red Law. Mur is wall and wall is law in reverse. Der is reversed. Red Law. A femur is iron wall. Fe is the chemical symbol for iron and mur is wall.

Plus, they must use the old technique to keep the rest in line. You make an example out of the criminal. Just like in old England, a criminal that poaches the King's deer has to be hanged. They do that publicly, and then leave the body hanging for a long time to serve as a reminder; as a scarecrow warning, that this is what happens to any sheep that gets out of line. And it works! It always works and it is very effective!

It's the same technique if you cheat on your taxes. Owe them a buck and the IRS will spend thousands to catch you and make an example out of you. Just do this to a few and make it public, the rest are scared and tow the line (another masonic term). Oh no, better not do that.

You now worry and fret that your return is filled out perfectly and there are no mistakes because you are afraid of the IRS. You're full of fear and anxiety over a possible mistake of a few dollars. You're going to get audited. Be afraid of the merciless agent. They're the "Big Boot", and you're the bug.

Pretty convenient they include in the Biblos, "Give unto Caesar what is Caesars and unto god what is gods". Don't forget to pay your taxes back to them. God said so. That is Brilliant! i mean it's just brilliant to put that in there! Not only that, but give me another 10% off the top of your earnings and i will bless you. Har de har har.

i can't seem to manage money so i need yours.

Leave your estate to the church; we don't have enough money.

A former priest out of the seminary tells a story when he first started. He was training under an older priest to show him the ropes.

Well, they befriend this old guy as he's dying, going through the motions of concern, blessings and confessions, etc. Really working on him. Well, the old boy had a lot of money and no heirs, so they were working on him to get his estate signed over to the church. The older priest instructs him in the correct scriptures to quote, to work on his mind and his everlasting salvation.

Then he told him 'the clincher'.

You whisper in his ear the scripture that "it is easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle than it is for a rich man to get into heaven." And bang, they sign right there.

Thanks you old fool and peace be with you. And the scam continues.

The young priest was so disgusted and disillusioned to find out the truth, he quit.

Corner Stone – the capstone. A capstone can be top or bottom, but the chief corner stone is the cap, the top of a pyramid. The uncapped pyramid represents the unfinished work. The pyramid is not capped; it is above the eye of Lucifer. It is the heavens coming down to earth, as above, so below. Also symbolized by the number 8. Meaning "money and power".

JFK – it's shown who killed him in the movie JFK by Oliver Stone. It's not about who pulled the trigger, it's about who killed him. When they're sitting on the park bench and say "Who could have had the power to do all this?" the camera pans until the Washington monument is the only item on the screen. The obelisk of the real secret society, the real boys that are the establishment. That's who killed him.

JFK gave a speech at the Waldorf Astoria on April 27, 1961. He talked about the need to have *no secret societies in government* because he was well aware that's what you have. He grew up within this society, but appears to have had regrets. That speech sealed his fate. That was the real reason he was *killed publicly*. Publicly executed with *craftiness*, as the High Masons say. It was done craftily, out in the open, as he drove into the sun and his head was right there.

The question is why. Not, the who, and the how. That's there for show. Who benefited?

Who has the power to cover it up? To cover up the investigation, Gerald Ford, a mason on the Warren Commission, was their man. His reward was the presidency of the US Corporation for the cover up.

Also, on June 4, 1963 he signed executive order 11110 for the US Treasury to print \$4 billion in US Notes backed by bullion reserves, not Federal Reserve Notes backed by nothing. *(Can't have anybody screwing with our money system either).*

In Dallas, TX; near Dea-ley Plaza (Dealey was a mason) where this took place, is the 3 intersections of the bypass forming a triad, triangle, a pyramid you might say. Near there, the freemasons erected a monument to Kennedy. Is it in memory of him, or is it really a boast of killing him? Because they built an obelisk inside a rotunda, and on top of the obelisk they have a stone form of the fire coming out of the end of the obelisk. And down below it there's a pool and reflects it, just like the Washington monument.

There's always the fire symbol, the phallic symbol. You see it's fire, spirit, energy, the driving force and it's reflected in the water, the female, the feminine. And so they put the pool there to commemorate their victory. I suppose, showing their total domination of heaven and earth and that's quite a boast for them to make. But that's the meaning of the phallus and the pool. The spirit and the earth; heaven and earth.

The 3 bums at the rail yard represent the 3 unworthy craftsmen in masonry and fill out the story. (They are Perverted Thought, Uncurbed Emotions and Destructive Actions.)

The execution itself was an ancient ritual murder called "*The Killing of the King*", where you expose his brain to the sun.

Chew on that for a while.

Eagle – this symbol is also used at the top. It's the fictitious symbol of the tribe of Manasseh. The eagle with his wings outspread and claws clutching 13 arrows to make war and the olive branch to make peace, only there's 13 fruits on it. The US and law enforcement copied that to their seal. It also has a shield over its body, shielding the real members who run things, shielded from view. The left wing and right wing are attached to the same body.

You'll find the same symbol in the Rothschild coat of arms; only the eagle clutches 5 arrows and branches. 5 for the 5 points of Masonry and for Amschels 5 sons.

This is Aquila, the name of the Eagle constellation.

Mare – Mary, the sea, is the multitudes, the masses. The sea is the celestial sea; out of the sea, the beast arose. The word Mer, Mary, Mira all mean mother.

Sion – also, Scion, a cutting of a plant and grafting to the tree of life. Under Charlemagne, they setup the Bank of Sion in Switzerland. Sion in the high occult does not mean just a mountain; it's an imaginary mountain, a perfected mountain. The pyramid that's been shaped. It's 2 words. Sin – the moon, and On – the virile phallic force. As above to below, connected on the diagonal. Beyond the 33rd degree.

There's a big difference between Sion with an S and Z, and Zion with a Z and one with an S. Zionists with an S are very different than the one with a Z. The Knights Templar were in the Middle East for a period of over 300 years, from the first crusades in the 11th century and carried to the third crusade, (there's actually a few crusades after the third, but they were very minor.) So, in the 1300's it is the Middle Ages, they have Knights Templar and they're in the Middle East. Each of these Templar Knights, (at the top were the Lords) were nobility from Norway, Germany, Sweden, Britain, France, all over, but the international language they used was French. That was the Latin of the nobility, you might say, used among themselves.

In the old name 'coin' in old French they had a name called coin, C-O-I-N you would say, which is like Cohen, C-O-H-E-N, which is Cain, C-A-I-N.

Now when they changed the language and updated it, just like they did with Old English into King James, and then again, it became Scion with an S-C-I-O-N, scion. But you don't pronounce the C. The C is silent, so it's Scion. It sounds just like Zion with a Z.

What that means in French, a scion is the cutting; it's like the twig which is a perfect shoot of a perfect cutting, of a branch, so that means it's worthy of grafting or planting. It's descended from worthy stock. That's what they used to call it and now that's what they refer to as the noble bloodline.

Zionism – Zionism is two things really. It's the usual version that a lot of people believe; a lot of Jews actually believe with a zed, is that it was a homeland for the Jews. Read up on Britain's Prime Minister Arthur Balfour at the turn of the century. He was the one who declared the white papers on establishing a new Israel.

The one meaning is Israel is supposed to be Zion. That's the version people are used to hearing and Balfour himself was a Lord. He was one of the long lineages or royal family offshoots. The man who really wrote the Balfour Declaration was Lord Milner, who was in charge of the combined Cecil Rhodes groups.

Lord Milner presented to the Houses of Parliament his house paper on the Balfour Declaration where it said that Britain looked favorably upon establishing a home for the Jews in the Middle East, in Palestine. What happened was, of course, they had been moving them in by the Rothschilds since the late 1800's, they'd taken over land there

long before they established it officially, and they were mostly coming from Russia and that area.

Sin – was the moon goddess. The Babylonian moon goddess; and your social identification number. *When you are born, you commit your first sin. You get your ID from the Dept of Commerce. You belong to them as commerce, a slave. Tagged and bagged. Your name even is an ID. If you are registered, you are property, you are owned. That's registration. You don't really own it. You might pay taxes on it, but you don't own anything. If it's registered, you are just the caretaker for the state.*

They talk of the mountain that was to the east of Egypt and it was called the Mountain of Sin. The Mountain of Sin was also in a Wilderness of Sin, which you'll find in the bible, because they copied a lot of it from it. When people went into the wilderness of Sin or the desert of Sin, they came to the foot of a mountain, and Sin; again, being a mountain was literally a female goddess. The people had to commit as a penance, they would have to give their first-born child. The priests would take them in as atonement for sin.

They even have the same thing in China as Shin Mu. They also had the mother goddess of Sin; they called Shin. *(Same word really. i think Shin Mu is more commonly known as Quan Yin.)*

Mt Sinai – Mountain of the Moon. Ai is for mountain. Sin is for moon. The seat of the Midianite god, at Jebel-Al-Aqra, where the Moses character encounters the Yahweh character. You find the same stories in Sumer because the term they gave to one of the god's abilities was 'The Great Netter', the person who does the netting.

They've actually got steles from Sumer with the picture of the god netting fish and, the people were regarded as fish.

It's all symbolic language, you see. They were called fishers of men because they would take the brightest out of the waters of life and raise them up in the priesthood. These priests were definitely homosexual and they picked the young boys. As they grew up, the priests were the mother and father; that's where you get the statues of Nimrod who looks like a female in some and a male in the others but is supposed to be male in both. He was true to his order that he was now in.

Walking On Water – it's the sun/son at the horizon across the water. The sun dancing on the water. Horus the sun, Jesus the son, walking on the water.

Rulers of the World – at the top of this system, running this matrix, are the most powerful families. Dynasties would be the best description. They pass control down through the centuries to their descendants. From one age to the next age. Each age is about 2156 years, going through the zodiac and a full age or great year is about 25,872 years. The Age of Aquarius will peak in 2654, but will begin in about 20 years. The truth is kept secret; they do no work.

They are the 'Lazy Boys'. If you do any work at all, you are not a Lazy Boy.

They have their own religion and beliefs. What the rest of the world believes is invented by them to keep the masses in control. They are afraid of the masses with the odds of millions to one and currently they work together for the single goal. Once that goal is accomplished and the masses have been reduced to a manageable level of 500,000,000 or so, and are brain chipped. They will have complete power, but it will then come down to fighting amongst themselves, as there can be only one ruler, one king of the world and they do not share power. Plans are made out for 50, 100 or 200, 1,000 and 2,000 years.

They plan their work and work their plan.

When they write of the peace for a thousand years, it's their idea of peace, not yours.

Where the small population of remaining servants are brain chipped hermaphrodites, the new man. The 144,000 elect written in the bible means them. It means 144,000 elect, or gods like Franklin, is the perfect number to bring through the tribulation to the next age.

But it won't last long. They can't help themselves. They can work together when it's for the same goal, but once it's achieved, there is only themselves. There is no one left to abuse for enjoyment. Then they will vie to be the first king of the world. All of the workers and lower orders they use will be exterminated. There is no reward for those except the material here and now. They are deceived and deluded.

According to the Brahmans, they have tried at least 5 times so far, possibly 7. With each age of 25,000 years or so, there came a point of chaos and destruction and were reduced back to the beginning. These ages are the Great Year.

Tacitus, who was the historian for Nero, went into Britain and got the history of the Druids before they wiped them out. They were put into long houses and set on fire. The Druids had a near history to 3 ages where fire, followed by water, caused incredible damage upon the earth and the elite, also, of India survived in the mountains there and the Greeks at Mt Parnassus and those at Mt A rar at. (Backward its Ta Ra Ra boom de-ay and M tar a rat).

Jacques DeMoley, head of the Templars, was better known in gangland as Jake the Mole, a rat. They called themselves the Jolly Jack Tars, these pirates did.

The Armenians below said the ones above them survived. They created an army below and the name Armenia comes from army. Those at the bottom who were subdued with music, wine and teachings from above, from those who came down. The gods who came down.

Hislop says the idea of fire all over the world is a metaphor for the cult of Nimrod that was spread worldwide. Read 'The Two Babylons'. This is a very important book; get it.

The Aryans were a pure white race, fair-haired and blue eyed. They came into northern India around 500 BC, or most likely, far earlier. They weren't supposed to interbreed with the Dravidians, but that created a different color and class system. It's all about eugenics and class.

Around 1500 BC, the Egyptians called all the wise ones together, including Babylonians, to reset the calendar. It used to be a 360-day year, 360 degrees. But, something happened that slowed down the Earth's rotation, *possibly an asteroid hit. Like English on a cue ball is imparted to the object ball. It could also have been a comet that we passed through.*

It may have been a comet. Archives tell of fire raining from the sky upon the cattle and the beasts prior to the calamity. *Worlds in Collision* by Velikovsky goes through the ancient history and tells us from stories all over the world that a comet was responsible and that is now the planet Venus. That there have been 7 ages in history and after each calamity, there is a new sun and moon, or new age. This is the seventh.

Fire and water, the sky was on fire and followed with torrential rains. Fire followed by water. The Druids have 3 ages of fire followed by water. The Hindu and Egyptians record seven ages.

Not through any will power of mankind, or an awakening, they have been defeated each time. It *seems* the Supreme Being/Creator steps in when needed. *We can only speculate.*

Now, prior to the fall, the natural people of the earth could converse freely with the Creator. The allegory of Adam and Eve even hints at this.

We can only hope he will intervene again before the complete destruction and enslavement of all mankind. But the creator doesn't want you to live on hope, or in fear. He wants you to help yourself, and live as you should decide what is the right way for free people to live and the right things to do.

Should we drop 500 lb bombs on innocent children on the other side of the world? Is that really necessary? Do we really even have to ask that question? No. Their children are just as cute as any of yours are. It's actually simple. Just say NO! NO, NO, NO!

What did they ever do to you? Oh wait; those kids are just collateral damage. But all the flowery words and euphemisms don't change the facts.

That American bomber represents the will of the American people whether you believe it or not. It represents you and your will and your compliance. It's the same as saying Yes, Yes, Yes instead of No, No, No.

i'm sorry i am sermonizing here, but sometimes a train of thought comes out.

The elite are high occult. Almost everything known as occult is a deception created by them to mislead. Sending everyone on the planet off in a different direction. Like the witches that practice their spells, it's a dead end road to waste their life on. Just something to keep them busy and not thinking. Letting them drown in their ignorance.

Do they really think they can buy a book for a few dollars and get magic spells? Really? The think tanks and foundations make this shit up, and print mumbo jumbo, so they believe it. *They think it's cool to speak in Latin, and it makes it sound like something. They don't know what, just something that sounds mystical or magical.*

Or, send the lower order masons, from 33 on down, on a wild goose chase.

Their story is, that in the beginning, the malevolent spirits that were confined to the earth *(their hell i guess, no physical form, like a mind floating in space without substance. i can only surmise that to be in that condition for any period of time would classify them to us as criminally insane).* These are the Nephilim, "those who came down", not giants as translated. Nephlim is really a Norse word for dead, or death i think.

Those who came down were the priests from their mountain caves wearing their shiny metal half-bowls behind their heads as a collar. This would reflect the sunlight on their shaven heads. Sometimes they would paint an eye on their forehead. This is the third eye and where we get the term Cyclops.

They really put out a fairy tale to explain their inbreeding.

They claim to have created perfect human bodies by their own will power of the forces using material matter. They were carnal and interbred with the earth's inhabitants, the domestic stock. This diluted their bloodline and perfection. Once, they said, they could do things like move large stones by will power alone, and dilution reduced this power.

There was of course, no love within these creatures. They found they really enjoyed the physical realm, relished having bodies and sensations and having sex in any perverted manner. Physicality is heaven to them, and the senseless existence is hell. That is why they want to possess. They are entirely amoral, malevolent and psychopathic.

In their own minds, they were as gods and set about plans to control the earth's population with their sciences. They are the elite, wanting to be worshipped as gods. All others are below them and subject to them. This is where the sciences, music, geometry,

culture, mystery religions and other things come from.

When it was discovered that the bloodline was becoming too diluted and their power was diminishing, they could no longer create physical bodies at will. There was a pullback to interbreed only within what they considered perfect bodies.

A perfect body is really what are suitable hosts for their spirits. That's why today's high society carefully breeds only with other bloodlines. To keep the perfect bodies that can host the entities in harmony. When both are compatible with each other, it is called Perfect Possession. The better the match, the longer the entity can stay. The bodies can also host multiple spirits.

They also believe they can transfer spirits from father to son, or comeback as a great grandson. The Egyptians had an Opening of the Mouth ceremony, to transfer spirits. If the father died while the son was away, they say they could transfer the spirit into a statue or a jar until the ceremony could be performed.

The elites believe very much in eugenics and eliminating the deformed or less than perfect beings like themselves. Their world plans and great work is to reduce the world's population to a manageable level under complete mind control to do their bidding. No useless eaters, as they call us. There is no compassion. If you do not produce something, you are useless to them. A useless eater, an it, sheep, cattle, goyim, profane, the dead. If you are goyim, it's perfectly all right to do anything to them without repercussion or sin.

As in Plato's day, he called the rest of us, its. A class system of Guardians and Its. In every Age, they have given the religions a messiah or savior. From Age to Age it has come down through the centuries with no memory of what happened in the past.

They use the astro-theology system for time keeping. The current Age is Pisces, the fish. The fisher of men. That is the symbol of Jesus. However, they have different symbols for the constellations and also different viewpoints than the common.

When asked when would be the end of the age, Jesus said, go into the city and you will see a man with a pitcher of water. Follow the man with the pitcher into his house. Well, the man with the pitcher was Aquarius. Each zodiac is known as a house and another Age. Aquarius follows after Pisces. Follow into Aquarius. *Esus didn't really say that.*

It must be known; they also have their own legal system of a type. Because, they are bound by laws. *A spirit cannot inhabit you without consent, or a type of permission. For instance, to challenge one outright is a type of permission, it's an invitation, and they now have the legal right to come into your life or your house and attack you, or whatever.*

If you practice occultism in any of it's forms, if you seek them out, you are inviting them, you agreed of your own free will to do it, so it's an open invitation and it's a very loose definition.

If they write about what they are going to do, and they do, this gives them the legal right to do whatever it is by any means. Sort of like a public notice in the newspaper. You've been told, and if you are too stupid or ignorant to do anything about it or just accept things as they are, then they consider this as you've been warned and now we'll do whatever we want. Implied consent, from inaction. If you do not object, then you have given implied consent.

Androgeny is another trait they have. They believe in erasing the sexual difference. The Templars had a ceremony of self-mutilation. A knight would exit the ceremony with his testes in a cup, covered with a cloth. *(Asher? A covered cup is the primary emblem)* A

lady outside might ask, hey, want to have a good time? He would respond, 'No thank you, for I have been wounded in the side'. This is a reference to the holy grail/cup and an indication of their attempts to be hermaphroditic. We also find this in some Egyptian "Mummies", or is it really Mommies? They are missing some *parts* and did not survive the ceremony to become a dog priest. *Yes, sodomy is part of some ceremonies.*

Templars also are shown riding 2 on a horse to represent their vow of poverty, and known to never refuse a brother, whatever his needs, sexual or otherwise. If you take a mason's oath, you too cannot refuse a brother. They are homosexuals and bisexuals at the very top.

The monetary system was created long before the Templars started their banking system. They had to go to Venice, the Knights of Venice, (see Khazar and black nobility) for transport to the holy land.

Anyway.

This elite inbreeds their psychopathy and cunningness. They also seem to have an unnatural degree of cunningness that is beyond normal human capabilities.

Read up on Ponerology, it will give you a better explanation than i can, unless i just repeat it. Just search for Ponerology and find The Psychopath: The Mask of Sanity.

What is revealed is an organization called the Bilderbergers. Build, and berg is mountain, builders of the mountain. These people basically vet your politicians and set them up. But they are not the top, there is more above them.

12 families of Europe and Asia send representatives to annual meetings. At this meeting, there are 13 chairs, and the 13th is empty. We have 13 international banks that own and run the Federal Reserve, selling us our own money. The 12 represent the zodiac in the esoteric and the 13th is the sun. The 13th chair awaits the perfect god/man. *Some occult people claim that Lucifer himself shows up for dinner in physical form.*

Take that last sentence with a huge grain of salt, because they are fantastic storytellers.

Twelve houses, representing the 12 tribes of Israel. There were no 12 tribes, just the zodiac. The new sun that's to appear at this time in history is to be a brand new sun, meaning, a new king of the world. As above, so below; so that chair is left empty for the perfect body, a physical body with perfect generations to inhabit. Perhaps genetically engineered from a combination of their 12 genes.

There will be a king of the world eventually. They will call him their Christ. The ones to be saved at the end of the age, and the Hindu ages are millions of years, not the 25,500 from the West. They talk about a king of the world that will take over.

There are 144,000 of the elect. That's the perfect number to bring through from one age to the next. The 144,000 are the elect rulers of the next age and the 1,000 years of peace (their idea of peace that is) that will rule with a rod of iron. The rest of the new types can be genetically engineered man-made hermaphrodites as slaves. That's the esoteric behind that.

You'll see that in the 2001 & 2010 movies, a new sun is born in the sky. A.C. (goes both ways) Clarke, aka clerk, was a very high mason. As above, so below. There's a new type of man born on the earth as well. A Cyborg type of slave. Their ideal number is 500,000,000 slaves to do things for them. Since the slaves will receive no material reward, the highest award may be to get a clone made of themselves.

In the movie, Bowman must overcome HAL. HAL is halcyon, halogen, and the sun. He must overcome the sun. Bowman goes from old to young and back and forth, he is a god.

Something wonderful (red one fool) is going to happen. That's all he'll say.

He basically goes through the whole agenda in the two movies, 2001 and 2010. Because the kick off for the new order was to begin in 2001 from a movie produced in the 60's, and it was to be completed by 2010. In the movie that's supposed to be about space, it has nothing to do with that, it's all allegory. Their whole religion is actually in that movie.

See the Georgia Guide Stones (which are obelisks or monoliths) funded by RC Christian, aka Rosey Cross, Rosicrucian. Located in Elbert County, GA, 90 miles east of Atlanta or 45 miles from Athens.

Think about who you are and what you are and then read that garbage on the stones. You should be incensed and tear them down. There should be a riot that someone should have the audacity and the balls to put that up. You should be pissed off. How dare you put that shit up? Who the hell are you, and who gave you the right to decide that others must die so that you may live?

But you see, with 6.5 billion people on the planet, that means 6 billion have to go. That would include some masons. In the higher orders, they are all hoping to be one of the elect, or those worthy to come through.

To you, the message should be obvious. They chiseled it in stone. You are to die off.

In case you didn't hear me, THEY CHISELED IT IN STONE!!!!!!!!!!!!

That is like me saying, "I hate your freaking guts and I hope you all die". Then you say, "Is he serious?"

So, I go out and chisel it in stone and put it in my front yard. Then will you still ask, "is he serious?"

When it comes to good and evil. In all of the Masonic literature, and theosophy too, they're all the same. They know there is a force that can be applied and say there is no good or evil, only the way it's applied. But, in their twisted ideas, as builders, say they want to move a culture into human habitat areas. They use the tools of war, famine, unemployment and other methods that can lead to the death of millions.

For example, if i want to clean out the northern states like Michigan, i eliminate the jobs. Create massive unemployment and the people are forced to move out looking for employment in the cities to the south. A modern day exodus.

From their point of view, as long as they have achieved their goal, it's all good. Out of evil came good. Good to them. That's what they were building and it came about.

Therefore, in their philosophy, there is no such thing as evil, as long as it was planned by them, for them. Always twisted. Something a normal human being would find atrocious, or unthinkable and beyond comprehension. That's why the public are "the dead". They cannot believe anyone would do such things. They think if they wouldn't do that, why, no one else would either and cannot comprehend the evil in this world.

They really believe they are a different species and call themselves man. The rest of us are just cattle, or organisms.

Here's a quote per Steven Spielberg, "evil is simply a moral judgment on the part of man. It's the same force applied one way or another and that if good can come out of it, then it's only a human judgment to call it evil". *That says it all. This is how they justify what they do to others. They believe in the force. It's a force to them, just like in Star Wars.*

There is no evil, just an absence of good. That's Kabbalah teaching. Something always benefits out of it. Just as in the days of John Dee, they adopted Kabbalah and they called

it Christian Kabbalah.

Stalin said, “the death of an individual is a tragedy, the death of millions is a statistic.”

Anyone who thinks they can join up with these groups is deluded. They have been in control of you and your mind for thousands of years. You will never get to the top by infiltration. They’ve been weeding you out for a long, long time.

If you ever did get into the high occult religion, you would be so terrified, absolutely terrified of the supernatural, that you would never dare expose them, and many *have* died of fright.

It’s very real. The occult is very real and very powerful. You can think about someone on the other side of the planet and that person will pick up on your thoughts. It was a natural ability that has been bred out and trained out of you. We are domesticated stock, livestock, that’s why they call us sheep.

When a medium calls out a spirit, they need to pick out the right name for the purpose. Each spirit has its specialty. *John Dee* writes of these. Also, look up *Eliphas Levi* and *Faust*. Not the printer Johan Faust, but *Dr. Faust*. *If you read some of Faust, some of it sure sounds like a lot of bullshit.*

It is called Perfect Possession when the host is compatible with the spirit and the body is happy with it. You are witnessing perfect possession when you look at the Kissingers, the Cheneys, and the Blairs. Their job is to lie to you, so you go kill people on the other side of the planet for their purposes.

The higher up you go into the degrees, the higher the entity you take on.

A story told by *Alan Watt* is when he went to a rock party at Jimmy Page’s house (Page bought Crowley’s old house at Loch Ness). There were priests/warlocks coming in all dressed up, the rockers, and they flew in girls from Europe for the party with wheelbarrows full of drugs and liquor.

At the end of the evening when most had retired to the bedrooms or just crashed on the floor, he was one of the last ones still awake and talking to someone on the couch. He swears he only drank soda and does not think it was spiked.

A famous woman is rock he won’t name, he says, came floating down the stairs right to him. Her eyes rolled back and went red and she had a devilish grin on her face. The entity, not really her, said to him: “You’re a very powerful person, would you like to go upstairs?” He said, no thank you, maybe another time. And then she turned around, gave him a grin and floated back up the stairs.

A guy sitting next to him on the couch, who was pretending to be asleep, asked him if he saw what he thinks he just saw. Yes, you did.

He has had many experiences. If you ask him for a direct answer, such as, did Jesus really exist? Or, are these things real? He will not give you a definite yes or no.

The answer is: Only you can decide that based on your own research and experience. You will have to decide what The truth or Your truth is. I believe, I don’t believe. It’s up to you and no one else. My experience is not your experience and it can only be shared with words.

He is adamant, however, of knowing and meeting pure evil as we call it, or pure negative force. He says; it’s a type of thing where you can feel their presence before they’ve even knocked on the door. Their presence precedes them and the hair stands up on the back of your neck.

In the initiations, the prospect is lead up to a stage by 2 adepts, a light is shined down

and their eyes flash red. That is the whole ceremony of possession. Independent sources from each coast that don't know each other describe the exact same thing.

By giving you some keys to unlock your shackles, it's up to you to use them, or throw them away and stay right where you are.

Once you know the Truth, you cannot unknow it. You can reject and ignore it for your own comfort and go into denial, but that's up to you. Free Will.

The question of 'will I live again?' was answered thousands of years ago.

Man, is spirit descended into matter! He has lost his way and cannot find his connection to the Creator, and know how he should live this life. *This is your journey, now find your path. Do not be afraid.*

Their light is dim, a false light; it only appears bright by their talk with bravado.

Power is an illusion. All power is only there by concession. You have to give it. No one is higher than you, no one. They deceive the masses into not knowing their purpose on earth, and it creates their system as if it is the only way to live.

Present Masonic Coding - *Pythagorean System of Numerology*

A B C D E F G H I	L is El = old god
J K L M N O P Q R	La is French feminine for The
S T U V W X Y Z	Knight is Kay-night, a Cainite
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
3 6 9 3 6 9 3 6 9	

A B C D E F G H I	J K L M N O P Q R	S T U V W X Y Z
9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1	18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10	26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19

Chaldean System of Numerology

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
A B C D E U O F
I K G M H V Z P
J R L T N W
O S X
Y

Of course, your musical scales are also masonic code.

Definitive Desdemona Fixed System

A= al/abuse/disconnect mind by sex/ab	N=new start/born again/new nato/un...
La, French for 'the' feminine	O=our/oasis/reservoir/original/old/loop
B=13/4/bee/Balkans/bachelor/be/to be	P=people/poverty/property/new politics
C=certify/control/count/cave/can/cap	Q=quest/queen/clone from fertile egg
D=dysfunctional/dress/doctor/degree	R=rose/receive/retain/rich/resources/ra
E=el/triune plan/1&3=4/family/religion	S=send/shape-shift/ss/stones/stress/S
F=fear/faith/single mothers/widows/far	T=transmitter/trough/tunnel/trade/tax
G=genes/gold/greed/geometry/gods	U=hero.us/nous/under/utah/undo/u.n.
H=connections & disconnects/s-he	V=vie/virgin/female/violate/vat/viril
Hammer	W=wise/will/war/woman/water/irrigate
I= I AM/alpha-omega/immortal/idea/info	X=lesbian/irrelevant x chromosome=0
J=job/john/hook is Jesus/je suis/jehova	Y=bisex/relevant y chromosome=B/tie
K=knowledge/support/key/quay/ports	Z=as is above-so is below/zoroastrian
L=light/degree/love/leys/links/legion	
M=mount/mason/money/dome/vie/vat	

DesDemon-a, a character in Othello, is a woman who takes all of the blame for her husband's misfortunes. The same story down the ages lets you know that 'something has an agenda' and women are not included. It should be obvious by now that eons of knowledge have gone into the formulation of 'our' language and that no 'human' high priest of the 'mysteries' could create the 'great deception' that fools the whole world, including those 'elect' who are promoting the 'change.'

i can't leave it there. i came across an article from someone (Matthew Delooze) talking about the Serpent Cult. He said he had an NDE, and he wrote about it. He basically died on the couch and ran into 4 monks with their hoods up. He was interrogated and then passed to a light tunnel. He loved his wife and children and decided to return instead of going into the tunnel of light.

At this point he questioned them as hard as they did to him, which they didn't like, and he chose to return instead of going into a light tunnel and onto eternal boredom.

His point is: What makes you think once you die that the deception is over? He says the Serpent Cult still controls the next dimension after death. What you expect to see after death depends on your indoctrination in life. They can then talk you into going back as reincarnated and perpetuate the slave cycle. Endless slavery of the spirit, round and round she goes.

What if there is no Jesus' Dad? Or will they spin you into a hell type of illusion? If they do, you can come back and believe that's what happened and evangelize for them.

There's more to think about with these traps than appears.

Note: If you read his stories, you will see he talks about going to S. America and taking ayahuasca for a mystical experience, etc. This is part of the magical mystery tour. Many agents have been sent out, just like Crowley, to create mysticism and confusion.

Some words of wisdom from your heavenly father.

1 Kings ch. 14, v10

Therefore, behold, I will bring evil upon the house of Jeroboam and will cut off from Jeroboam him that pisseth against the wall and him that is shut up and left in Israel, and will take away the remnant of the house of Jeroboam, as a man take away dung, till it all be gone. Here endeth this lesson.

P.S. and protect us from you, er, well ---from evil, we are your worthless groveling fearful loving subjects who don't pisseth on walls and always bury our own dung. And if we are ever in a crowded place and are desperate to pisseth, we will rather explode before we bring you to anger because we love you and fear you. Should our bellies be sore from food we will abide in your love before we leave dung on the ground, and, should our bowels fail us, we will cast our eyes to heaven for help, because you will be the only friend to come neareth to us in our time of trouble. Amon.

Isaiah ch. 45, v7

I form the light, and create darkness: I make peace, and create evil: I, the Lord do all these things. Here endeth this lesson.

P.S. We thank you for being good and evil, praise be to you, for after all God, you can do whatever you wanteth, being God and all. Forgive us for our stupidity, Lord, for in our limited understanding we have been peaceful, which is obviously evil, now that we understandeth that peace is evil in your sight. If on the other hand you mean peace is opposite to evil, then we will please you Lord by being warlike for half the week, and peaceful on the other. Your loving, fearful servants. Amon.

Revelations- A word about Revelations before we start. This book was not put into the Biblos until about 500 AD, then it was taken out, and later it was put back in. *We'll do a separate history about this afterwards.*

The temple layout for Solomon's temple is; North is Eagle, East is Lion, South is Man, West is Bull. These are the senior standards of the tribes encamped in a round fashion.

These are also the 4 evangelists, Matthew the winged man, Mark is the Lion, Luke is the



bull, and John is the Eagle.



In Ezekiel Ch 1 V 10, where the prophet sees the glory of the lord and round about the base of the fiery pillar were four beings, which had the face of a man, a lion, an ox/bull and an eagle. Their appearance was like burning coals of fire. He sees wheels within wheels when they moved.

Here are the emblems of the 12 tribes.

	<u>Primary</u>	<u>Secondary</u>
Reuben	A Man	A body of water
Simeon	A Sword	A castle gate
Judah	A Lion	Three Lions, a Sceptre, and a grape vine
Dan	A Serpent	A horse, and a lion
Naphtali	A Hind or Stag	
Gad	The Leader of a Troop	A lion
Asher	A Covered Goblet	
Issachar	An Ass under a burden	
Zebulun	A ship	
Manasseh	An Olive branch	A bundle of arrows and number 13
Ephraim	An Ox	A unicorn, and a horn
Benjamin	A Wolf	

The profane that accept the reality as presented, will automatically believe the Old Testament prophesies as true when confronted with the above.

All holy books of all peoples on earth contain the same hidden messages. Why?

Because the same 'Adepts of the Mysteries' wrote them all.

Esoteric (hidden) knowledge also denotes forbidden knowledge. Clever government knows a rule, is a measuring device (masonry) with ample warning etched along the edge. Symbolically, most individuals become fearful as they crawl along, and turn back. Very few travel to the center and beyond (the measure of the law) because the 'rule is broken'.

Much debate goes on over the meaning of Ezekiel's chariot, with 4 winged creatures and wheels within wheels. So jealously guarded are the secrets, the Talmud states:

'The laws of incest may not be expounded to three persons, nor the story of creation before two persons, nor the subject of the chariot before one person alone unless he be a sage and comprehends of his own knowledge. Whoever puts his mind to these 4 matters, it were better for him if he had not come into the world.'

Search for pictures of Egyptian Armillary disks for measuring solstices. Also find the pictures of Equinoctial Armillary disks for wheels within wheels.



Astrology (exoteric) hides the esoteric for within the zodiac are to be found all religions and mythologies.

Without the **Kabbalah**, you will not be able to decipher **Revelations**. This was written by the Gnostics, and it is their typical writing.

Ancient Egypt began their year with Virgo, who is Isis. She is Queen of Heaven and Mother of All. On her pillar in Luxor, “without me, nothing was made”; for mother is matter. In Latin, Mare denotes a body of water, or the sea. Hence in the occult, water is female. Their year ended in Leo; hence the sphinx has the face of a woman and the body of a lion.

On the ceiling of a temple in Dendera, Egypt (Temple of Hathor) is the zodiac painting using the Greek method of 12 symbols for the 12 months of the year. Ancient Egypt used 10 main symbols. The outer circle moved counter clockwise like the stars, representing 36 decans, or ten-day weeks of the Egyptian year. There are 12 Atlas figures as the 12



months of the year.

This ancient city of Dendera was as square as it was wide, built to the same dimensions as the “coming Israel” of Revelations, “coming down from heaven”. There were 12 gates, three to each wall, and the middle of each representing the cardinal points symbolized by a man, a bull, an eagle and a lion.

The Egyptians categorized stars by their colors, each receiving an esoteric quality. The same for the figures in the zodiac. The gates of Dendera were colored in like manner. These gates of Dendera were included in later writings of Rev Ch 21, v19-20. In v21, the reference to the 12 gates being 12 pearls. The precious stones were represented on the breastplate of the high priest. You’ll see the high priest all dressed up with nowhere to go.

In the most ancient past, when the lunar cult existed; women were venerated for their life producing qualities. The ancient artifacts dug up are of the mother-goddess. When the next group took over, males came to prominence with high priests wearing the female garb.

It is apparent that the 12 tribes theme has its roots in much older astral theology. The later/current Solar cult retained the main principles of the Stellar and Lunar cults, but made them beneath the ‘most high god’, the Sun.

Here are some of Jacob’s blessings on his ‘sons’ with their true origins.

Judah -----Leo the lion

Reuben, unstable as water-----Aquarius

Dan-----1, A serpent---Hydra/Anguis appears in the sky with Aquila, the Eagle, symbolizing the rule of law from earth to heaven.

Ephraim-----Ox or bull---Taurus

Manasseh-----Olive branch (held by Cassiopeia) 13 arrows---the 13 main stars of Sagittarius. In Egyptian myth, Osiris (the sun and light giver) was killed and cut into 14 pieces by his dark brother Set (sun-set) who scattered them all over. Isis, the devoted wife went around collecting them. She could not find the Generative organ so she created one out of gold. She conceived son Horus from this hard work. (Horus is hour and horizon.)

The Rothschild coat of arms is the symbol of Dan, as an Eagle. The great seal of the US has 13 arrows and fruits. When a president gives a war speech, the Eagles foot holding the arrows is visible. When the speech is tied to peace, the olive branch shows. In freemasonry, the number 13 has a hidden agenda. This mystery is within the 4th Degree.

The number 13 represents the 12 signs of the zodiac and the Sun, which travels through each house. Christianity sees 13 as betrayal, whereas in freemasonry $1+3=4$.

Gad-----leader of a troop who is overcome, but wins in the end. Aries the Ram, the Greek's god of war. Aries like a ram was stubborn in battle. He fathered more royals from goddesses and mortals than Zeus, so was worshipped for his Generative powers. His offspring are the kings and queens and warriors.

The planet Mars, which has its domicile in the constellation Aries, became the Roman war god. A line of Egyptian Pharaohs called themselves Ramses after this zodiac sign (offspring of Aries and Isis). Egyptians liked puns on words, so Ra-mesis or Moses, child of Ra, all the gods secretly being aspects of One.

Issachar-----a strong ass crouching between 2 burdens. In the constellation Cancer is a cluster that FMs are told is called Aselli or, little asses. This may be a blind, because astronomers call this cluster Beehive as a nickname, and Praesepe as a proper name.

In the Weishaupt era, they were the Beenan Order. Washington's portrait has a beehive at the bottom right of his left foot. As means, 'in the same degree, equal, El, semitic deity, equal to god'. In the higher degrees, the FMs learn they are co-creators with god. Pons asinorum or asses bridge is the term used for the fifth proposition of Euclid.

If you were to look at the constellation Cancer the Crab; where the M shape is above is where 'beehive' or Praesepe resides. Praesepe is spelled Praesaepes in old Latin, signifying, a crib or manger, a stall, of lowly house or birth. And if you look at the pictorial drawing of the zodiac, you will see Cancer surrounded by many animals.

There is more to Issachar than meets the eye. In medieval occult drawings, Christian scholars were cartooned as sitting studying the bible while wearing a master's gown and square cap. The scholar had the face of an ass, depicting his vast exoteric knowledge and complete absence of Real Knowledge.

Zebulon---- shall dwell at the haven of the sea; be for a haven of ships; and his border shall be unto Zidon. The primary emblem here is a ship. Haven of ships refers to shore=land. Haven of sea=water.

The constellation of Capricorn depicts a creature whose upper half is a goat (land) and the tail of a fish (water). Aegipan is another name for this creature, for the upper represents Pan and the lower part Neptune, god of sea and patron of ships and sailors.

When the ancients spoke of the heavens, they likened it to a great sea where gods and

sacred animals moved. Since the priests had precise astronomical charts, they could predict movements many years in advance. These predictable movements represented ORDER. They modeled all holy days after the spring, sowing, planting, harvesting, etc.

The Sun was the ultimate symbol of the visible god, no celestial deity could stand against him, he shone his light and the darkness scattered before him. The priests created an earthly system with a King, and gave him a wife. He was the Sun, she was the moon. The advisors were given heavenly titles. As above, so below.

In old Greek myth, Capricorn was the gate of the gods through which souls ascended. **Benjamin**----shall rapine as a wolf, in the morning he shall devour his prey, and at night he shall divide the spoil. Gen 49 v27.

The constellation Lupus lies between Scorpio and Centaurus. In Rome's founding myth Romulus and Remus, suckled by a she wolf. Romulus later kills his brother and founds Rome. He is later placed in the sky by his father Mars and then is known as Quirinus, a Sabine word for spear. Hence, Lupus is shown being speared by the Centaur. The borrowing of this story shows the later compilation of the old testament.

Although Benjamin is likened to a wolf, he is connected to morning and night. His prey is Venus, the ruling planet of Libra. Venus is called an evening star (really planet) when east of the sun, and morning star when west. In the morning, Venus is called 'the Huntress', hence connected to the wolf, morning, and prey. The evening Venus shared her love to all. Virgo, Queen of Heaven is closely associated with Libra as with all the constellations. She is both virgin and mother, every year leading off a procession of 'the Heavenly Host' as Virgo, giving birth to all that follow, and since her ruling planet is Mercury/Hermes/Thoth, the messenger of the Sun, she is impregnated by 'ghostly' light from the father. Her first offspring is Libra the scales.

Naphtali - Jacob glorifies the agility of Naphtali. This is reference to Mercury, the winged and fleet footed messenger. The compilers of the old testament had to camouflage Mercury/Hermes since every other people understood this symbol. Therefore, the Hind, or stag was substituted.

Simeon/Levi-----united in blessings. These are the 2 fish of Pisces, often shown tied at the tail. This symbol predominated through the latter part of February and first 2 weeks of March. "in their anger, they slew a man" is the killing of old man winter, as 'they digged down a well', is the wall between winter and spring.

This sign was unique in quadruplicity, having Zeus/Jupiter as ruling planet along with Neptune. Because of these influences, Mercury, the messenger had a hard time getting through. To simplify, Pisces signified unsettlement in weather. It gave farmers an indication of a smooth transition from winter. In modern Astrology, Neptune only is the ruling planet, with Zeus/Jupiter being busy elsewhere.

The Greeks claimed the 2 fish were Eros and Aphrodite, who were caught in amour by Typhon, the serpent with 100 heads and he chased them to the Euphrates where they transformed into fish and escaped.

Typhon was the offspring of Ge or Gaea (mother earth) and Tartarus. Gaea, Eros (sexual desire) and Tartarus were the first creatures born from Chaos. Gaea, while virgin, created and bore Uranus (sky) Ourea (mountains) and Pontus (sea).

In FM lore, the Great Architect of the Universe created everything from the Thought which became Will (to be) which culminated in Order or Command to exist. Gau is a hidden pronunciation of Gaea, mother of matter. Tartarus was said to have his region of

power as far beneath the earth as heaven was from earth. He was the keeper of the infernal regions (creative subconscious). He was the keeper of the prison where Cronus and the other Titans were kept.

Pisces, though it appears uninteresting, is rich in esoteric. Simeon has a connection to fish, as does Simon-Peter who was a fisherman. In the old days, those who searched for young boys to train as leaders in 'the Great Work' were referred to as fishers of men and Fisher-Kings. This symbol was widely used in the ancient world. Levites were the priestly brotherhood, subdivided into three tiers. Their job was to dictate the law. They were bureaucrats and tax collectors. From Levi (to lift or raise) we get Levee=Rising, Levy as levy taxes. It also transposes to lever, which is a Jack (Jac-ob). It's purpose is to say 'all is one', a sort of Union-Jack. The myth of Jacob's birth gives us a clue.

He attempted to usurp his brother's position as first-born in the womb by catching Esau's heel and "pulling or raising" himself up. He later cheated his father into giving him the blessing. By cunning and guile he succeeds.

Jove, Yehove, Jew-Peter enjoys the show and vows to take care of him all of his life. Esau is represented as a man who enjoyed life, hunting and the things life has to offer. He dressed in animal skins and loved freedom. Esau represents nature. Jacob represents the System of Civilization where a conniving elite, by deception and technique had the right to dominate and prosper from the labor of others, the profane. They live in ignorance and darkness. After the blessing, Jacob becomes the son of god, his 12 sons the 12 tribe's founders. His name changes to Israel; Isis-Ra-El. Jacob is the Sun going through the 12 signs of the zodiac.

George killing the dragon has always been the symbol for intellect's victory over ignorance.

They say; to perfect that which was left imperfect.

Masons of 33 and lower think this means the 'perfection' of oneself. At higher levels they literally mean that through Science (understanding nature) they will be able to create physical immortality for themselves. "As the spirit is immortal in the above (heavens) then so below", meaning, those who prove worthy will be given immortality in the physical. Having proven their natural god-hood, they will declare their right to rebuild the profane into more efficient slaves.

The FM's 5 points are the 5 senses. On a higher level they are Fire, Earth, Air, Water under control of the One Great Intellect. They are Reuben, Dan, Ephraim, Asher, or Matthew, Mark, Luke, John or the 4 major signs of the zodiac with the Sun in the center.

A Fleur-de-Lis refers to the Lords Spiritual (priest class); Lords Temporal (legal and bureaucratic class); and the commons who are lorded over by the other two.



This crown or corona with the fleur de lis, you see the 3 leaves. Prior to this it was feathers, and in ancient times it was 3 horns; the 'horn of power'. Vishnu is shown with the corona and 3 horns with balls on the top.

Nimrod, as Kronos (the horned one) is credited with wearing the bull's horns. The symbol of 2 horns, and the lesser princes or regents adopted one horn, subservient to Nimrod and elevated as rulers above the commoners.



The wives also adopted the single horn of power showing their status and some headdresses show them wearing the castle turrets. Baal means 'the Lord' or Lord, and Cybele (the tower bearing goddess) is Rhea or Semiramis. This Ephesian version called Diana 'goddess of fortifications' is shown with the turret crown. Called Artemis, or Desponia in the Greek for Domina: "The Lady". So there is your Lord and Lady, Baal and Cybele or Nimrod and Semiramis.

When you address the nobility as Lord or My Lady, you are really calling them by their ancient title and bloodline. They may hold it back, but inside they are smirking at your stupidity. They know exactly what it means, but you don't.

You'll get a better history in 'The Two Babylons' by Rev. Hislop. Towards the end of his book, you'll see him try to tie in his vast knowledge of history and apply it to Revelations and his anti-Papacy view. He doesn't get past the exoteric meanings, but that is no reason to disregard his early work if you can see the errors in application.

The lily goes back to Sumer and Egypt as an esoteric. On top of columns it represents the phallus. The water-lily of India is called a lotus. In the hermaphroditic Song of Solomon, 2v1, "I am the Rose of Sharon and the Lily of the Valley", the sexual union is described for those with the 'third eye' which is mind. The fictitious Sol=sun Om=sun On=sun (like Hermes Trismegistus) is once again, the sun in sexual union with mother earth. The wearer of a crown of black spotted ermine has dominion over night and day, female and male, chaos and order.

The ancient priests of the Middle East wove fantastic stories around the zodiac. They knew perfectly well that this stellar theology was simply a way to keep track of time. With ancient cities growing up around the rivers, the priests knew when the floods were coming. The people were told that the moon, stars, planets and the sun were real living entities. Each had a personality and purpose. They keep their power telling the people that if the demands of the stellar god are not met, disaster will come.

Astronomy has been around for a very long time. Precise movements are easily calculated and those in the know can give any interpretation they want.

There is a reason that mankind has been around far longer than the history books. You cannot map the constellations and the ages to know it's repeating if records were not kept from the beginning to know it was starting again.

Therefore, there was a leisure class (a priesthood) to study the stars and a labor class to support them more than 25,000 years ago. Many ages ago actually, much closer to 191,000 years ago. Perhaps, millions.. We have been deceived for thousands of years.

Looking up at the stars, if you speed up the spin, you would see spiraling circles. The point that revolves in the smallest circle is the north pole. Today it's Polaris. Before that, the ancients used Alpha Draconis for their north star. The small circle and its



constellation companions look like a serpent.

(Alpha Draconis is called Thuban. Th'uban is Arabic for dragon. Just as dragon/dragon is Egyptian for North Pole/Star. Vega was another star that was used as the north pole in very ancient times and some day, when we are all dust, these will be used again and someone will make up new stories.)

The people were told that the sky was another ocean. During the day, the Sun-god sailed across the sky in his boat. Every spring, the priests of Osiris carried his boat, his bark (ark) around the city in celebration of his victory over winter. The promise of Osiris is he would make the journey every day as long as the people followed his laws and worshipped him. This was the Ark of the Covenant. The king was his representative on earth and the priests his advisors. The sun being golden, meant the king and his advisors would need the physical form and lots of it. The Hebrew version depicts the same scam with Aron and his brothers as being the carriers of the Ark.

Aron comes from the root word for Arena, which is circle or circuit.

The Greeks needed more drama and emotion than simply saying, Satan was a serpent.

Enter the Hesperides; nymphs who guarded the golden apples in a secret garden. The garden was somewhere in the west and since the nymphs were daughters of the evening, that is where you would expect them to be.

The apples had been given by Gea(mother earth) to Hera as a wedding present and Hera asked the nymphs to watch over them. The nymphs planted them near a river at the northern part of the garden. The immortal snake with a hundred heads, Ladon, offspring of Typhon and Echidna kept watch over the apple trees. (The descendants of these writers are now writing afternoon soaps.)

The apples were stolen by Hercules, who killed the immortal Ladon. Eventually, Hera found the apples and returned them to the garden. They were sacred and could not be allowed to exist elsewhere.

Ladon of course is the constellation Draco. He was killed by Hercules (a type of the sun) because Draco/Ladon dies when the sun comes up. He is back again the following night because he is immortal. That's the short version.

Hercules had 12 tasks to complete. The golden apples were to be his 11th, while some say the 12th. Though technically, his father was Zeus (Jupiter of the Romans, from Dius-pater, heavenly father, more properly, father of heaven), Hercules is emulating the sun's progress through the zodiac. For the Greeks, the sun had adventures with the other heavenly deities. The hundred heads are the stars of the north.

The high priests hold cannot be underestimated. Every day the sun was reborn as the priests cried out, "He is risen, He is new, Great is his faithfulness". This chased away the evil night of predators, revenge seekers, and other human mischief that ravaged like a lion. Understanding their power to call up the sun, the sun-priests ruled. If the people disobeyed, they would refuse to call up the sun and the people would perish in darkness.

This obedience always involved sacrifice. Children brought up witnessing bloody deeds in the name of salvation gave more credence to explanations and demands.

Not every year gave abundant crops. This was explained away as the wrath of some god or another, then massive propitiation, often of humans was required.

Priests, Royalty and nobility lived well, supplied by international merchant/bankers with fine clothes, jewelry, Arabian horses and slaves. In return for such products, the merchant carried away crops of food, local items and a handsome profit. Bankers in Sumer expected 100% profit on their loans to traders. Bankers encouraged large loans for building projects to the kings. He would weigh out buckets of gold, knowing he would reap mountains. *(It's still known today in business as a "keystone", 100% markup is the keystone used for manufacturers and dealers. If Ford makes a car for \$5000, the dealer buys it for \$10,000 and the customer pays \$20,000.)*

In symbology, the arched doorway of the church is a vagina with the keystone representing the clitoris. The steeple is the phallus, penis or obelisk. When you enter in, you are entering the vulva into the womb. All of these symbols are in front of your eyes if you can see.

Inside the Temple of Omar, Jerusalem where the first temple was built. Upon this rock we are told, thousands of animals were sacrificed. Under the rock is a cave. Channels in the rock guide the blood to the entrance. Temples in ancient times were also banks where treasure was stored. Stored in the blood, hence, blood money.

The mount is called Moriah/Meriah/Mariah, which is Hiram backwards. Masons occasionally refer to Heredom, a deliberate misspelling of Prince Harodim, the first judge and provost appointed by Solomon. His title was Tito. Knight of the Twelve Nights of the Twelve Tribes of Israel.

Ancient Babylonian/Chaldean/Sumerian priests invented the seven day week using the 5 known planets (at least to the public), plus the sun and moon. Using astronomy, they could predict which planets would be ascendant while the sun was up, giving significance to the first hour of each section. The sequence has always been Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, Sun, Venus, Mercury, & Moon.

Ruling planets for a 3-part day.

Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars
Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter

The Accadian months:

Accadian Month	Translation	Abbreviation	Modern Sign
1. Bar zig-gar	The altar of the Demiurge	The altar or the sacrifice	Aries

2. Khar-sidi	The propitious bull	The bull	Taurus
3. Mun-ga	The making of bricks	The brick or the twins	Gemini
4. Su kulna	Seizer of Seed	The boon of seed	Cancer
5. Ab ab-gar	Fire making fire	The fire	Leo
6. Ki Gingir-na	The errand of Ishtar	The errand	Virgo
7. Tul ku	The holy altar	The altar	Libra
8. Apin dua	The place where one bows down	The foundation	Scorpio
9. Gan ganna	The very cloudy	The cloud	Sagittarius
10. Abba uddu	The cave of the rising sun	The cave	Capricorn
11. As a-an	The curse of rain	The curse	Aquarius
12. Se kisil	The sowing of seed	The seed	Pisces
13. Se dir	The dark month of sowing		

The ancients went by the lunar calendar, hence the intercalary 13th period.

Names of the Months			
English	Aramaic	Assyrian	Presiding Divinity
1. March-April	Nisan	Nisannu	Anu and Bel
2. April-May	Iyyar	Airu	Hea
3. May-June	Sivan	Sivanu	Sin
4. June-July	Tammuz	Duzu	Adar-Sandan
5. July-Aug	Ab	Abu	Allat
6. Aug-Sept	Elul	Ululu	Ishtar
7. Sept-Oct	Tisri	Tasritu	Samas
8. Oct-Nov	Marchesvan	Arakh-samma	Merodach
9. Nov-Dec	Chisleu	Cuzullu	Nergal
10. Dec-Jan	Tebet	Dhabitu	Papsukul
11. Jan-Feb	Sebat	Sabatu	Rimmon
12. Feb-Mar	Adar	Addaru	The seven great gods
13. Intercalary	Ve-Adar	Arakh-makru	Assur

The Assyrians, Babylonians and Jews adopted the Aramaic calendar, which was derived from Sumer and Accad. Because of the intercalary period due to lunar calculation, the presiding deities do not correspond exactly to modern solar dating. Here, Papsukul would be Saturn presiding over Tebet (Capricorn), Papsukul being described as a ‘dark star’, meaning winter.

The 10 Horned Beast – Indoctrination of images such as these into the minds of children tend to stay with them for life, which is precisely the purpose. Without the rest of the jigsaw puzzle (Kabbalah) it cannot be understood. Apart from the astrological/mythological imagery created by experts in grammatical descriptions, there is no doubt that this is a plan, written long ago. The Talmud declares the plan of ‘the great

work' came down around 4500 BC.

At that time, only 10 zodiacal signs were in use. Ten, according to the 'Mystery Religion' comprise the binary code. One=male, 0=female. Here now is the occult



explanation of the beast.

It is comprised of 3 animals, a typical method of portraying the changing seasons or time. The ancients often depicted the various zodiacal signs of animals joining each other as spring melding into summer for example.

Here we have Leo as the head, rising in conjunction with the feet of the Great Bear. The old middle-eastern zodiac had the Hercules figure fighting a leopard instead of a lion. The ancients pictured the heavens as being a celestial ocean; therefore, the beast rises out of the sea.

The three parts of its make-up relate to the three Primitive Forces of the Divinity; Light, Spirit and Life. It is equally represented as the generative and conceptive (hermaphroditic) form of Primitive Man, or, as he is referred to in the mysteries, Adam Kadmon.

The ten crowns, ten heads, etc. are the ten emanations or Sephiroth which are 'sources of life and creation'; omnipotent. Their names are: Sovereignty or Will, Wisdom, Intelligence, Benignity, Severity, Beauty, Victory, Glory, Permanency and Empire.

To continue the explanation of Revelations:

Wisdom was called Nous (French for us, US) intellect or the Word. In Hebrew/Aramaic the word is Memre (which means 'lost word'). It is whispered into the ear of every mason by the Grand Master upon being raised.

Victory is Yahovah-Tsabaoth, the column on the right hand, Jachin.

Glory is Boaz, the female.

The circle is the first Kether or crown, which is held by 'that great dragon' which is Anguis, sometimes portrayed as a serpent.

This revelation is far older than the bible and has its roots in the eternal battle of light against darkness. It paints with the strongest colors the oriental mind could produce, the closing scenes between Light and Truth, Good against Darkness, Error and Evil; personified by the New Religion on one side, and Paganism and Judaism on the other.








It is an application of Ormuzd and his genii on one side against Ahriman and his devs, and it celebrates the final triumph of Truth against the combined powers of men and demons. With the writers of revelations borrowing heavily from the Zend-Avesta, the Jewish Codes, Philo and the Gnostics.

The seven spirits surrounding the Throne of the Eternal, and acting an important part throughout are the first instruments of the divine will and vengeance, the Seven Amshapads of Parsism; as the 24 Ancients, offering to the Supreme Being the first

supplications and first homage, reminiscent of the mysterious chiefs of Judaism, foreshadowing the eons of gnosticism and reproduce the 24 good spirits of Ormuzd and enclosed in an egg. *We'll discuss the egg when we get to [cams](#).*

Michael fought with his angels, and the Dragon fought with his. The compilers of Revelations wove the esoteric with the exoteric, combining Egyptian, Persian and Babylonian terminology and symbology together.

On one side of the battle, we see the good angels, each angels name ending with 'el', the Semitic term for the sun. The good guys were really the summer signs of the zodiac, the Hebrew names being Micha-el, Abdi-el, Azra-el, Gabri-el, Rapha-el, Ana-el, etc. The bad guys bore the Egyptian names for the winter months, their names ending with 'on', the Egyptian name for the sun, with the sun in winter bringing signs of impending evil. Therefore, we have Abadd-on, Apolly-on, etc.

Michāēl	Gabriel	Camael	Raphāēl	Sachiel	Anāēl	Caffiel
						

Taken in context we see a Hebrew interpretation of a heavenly battle between the Egyptian and Hebrew gods for the exoteric explanation.

The 'Lord of the Opposite' was said to be domiciled in the sign in opposition to where the sun happened to be. This contrary god was called Beli-el. Baalzebub was domiciled in Scorpio, which gives the 'kiss of death' to god's sun every autumn, causing his 'fall'. The esoteric meaning is the battle of summer and winter. The very word autumn is composed of two Egyptian names, Atum, old god of the world and darkness, matter; and Aten, title of the 'beneficent' sun. Hell was always said to be in the north, the great abyss referring to the constellation Draco revolves in an endless serpentine loop. Draco is one of the Latin terms for snake. Drag-on is an Egyptian term for the North Pole, where eternal winter was said to hold his carnival or circus (circuit). Helping him were his 'Baals' of Chaldea and 'Ons' of Egypt.

From fall to mid-winter the fierce battle rages between the sun and the power of darkness. Finally, the sun hung for three days, (he did not rise above a certain low degree), then slowly ascended higher, traveling further on his journey. With the beginning of ascension, Aries the Ram appeared, and as a young ram, he was called the 'lamb, which gave his life for the foundation of the world', the new year of life.

The Greek priests wove this into the myth of Jason and the Golden Fleece; the ram; being golden, is the sun. It was sent to rescue Phryxus and Helle and 'fly' them above the ocean to safety. Helle let go and fell into the sea, at the place now called Hellespont or Sea of Helle. When the ram eventually died, the Golden Fleece was hung in a sacred grove until removed by Jason (Sun of the Sun).

At this time, Beli-el, Ba-el-ze-bub, Apolly-on and all the army of the dark forces (winter stars and constellations) are cast out into outer darkness, kept there (imprisoned by the sun) until the sun is again stung by Scorpio, whereafter he dies slowly. All the time, giving his light and life for the world. As Above, So Below, as they say in the 'mystery religions', for as the sun is born again in the heavens, so people on earth feel renewed with the coming of spring.

The compilers of 'John' the eagle and serpent (the immortal story guarded by wisdom and cunning) made use of the Pythagorean system of numbers. The frequent reference to

seven is to the then known seven planets including the moon. Each one was a degree in the mysteries. The Magi kept temples, each one representing a planet, and each one burning incense with a different colored smoke. This heavenly circus was re-enacted on earth as ‘the Games’. The sun was the chariot pulled by horses (from Horus the sun of Osiris), beginning in the east and going to the west. This kept up until seven courses or circuits had been completed.

In the mysteries, seven were the virtues with their opposites, the seven vices. Basically, they are the seven months of spring/summer, called the Royal Arch (*there's your Royal Arch Degree*) with the two equinoxes represented by the two pillars, opposite in seasons and gender, their opposing natures.

The Seven Churches – Rev ch5 v6 refers to the seven spirits before the throne of him (On), the seven angels of the seven churches, seven horns, seven eyes of the lamb, all refer to the seven planets. The seven churches were also the seven congregations of stars in the seven warm months of Asia. Here follows the Churches of Revelations.

1. **Ephesus** – the Gualish word for Mars, from which we get March.
2. **Thyutra** – which means to ‘crush or walk upon frankincense’, this herb being offered to the sun when in the constellation of the bull of Apis (Egyptian), from which we get April.
3. **Philadelphia** – said to mean ‘brotherly love’, Gemini or twins of May.
4. **Pergamos** – meaning heights, elevation, marriage by fire. The sun’s highest point of elevation is in this sign, dwelling in the same area as ‘Satan’s Head’, the hydra’s head being immediately under this church. Baalim’s ass is in this constellation...Jesus says, “Thou hast in thee those that hold the doctrine of Baalim.” This is June.
5. **Sardis** – a composite word formed by the Egyptian/Chaldean word Sar, rock, stone, head or Prince and Dic for god and changed to the Phoenician El-eon, the sun; then altered by Greek, Latin, French, English to Lion. This is the lion of July.
6. **Smyrna** – signifies a bundle of myrrh, a healing herb offering made to the sun in the virgin of August, having reference to the flowers she holds in her hand. In Egypt, Isis-om-nia, Isa of India, and Ceres of Greece have her holding a milk pail, resulting from the amour of the sun with the earth, giving bounty. The Hebraic version is taken after the ‘Song of Sol-Om-On’ “A bundle of myrrh, fragrant and sweet smelling is my beloved to me.” Virgo.
7. **Laodicea** – is an Asiatic word meaning ‘just and righteous people’. Occurring in the seventh and last month, September, it is represented by the scales of Libra when the grain was weighed and measured and then shared. The weather is moderate, between hot and cold.

At the spring equinox, around the 25th of March, and again around the 20th of September, all of these constellations/churches are present. These two equinoxes represented as Vernal = covenant of works, and Autumnal = covenant of grace.

The covenant of grace, introduced by the fruitful mother of August is Eleutheria, which is Liber, to be free (*our word is Liberty*). People celebrated. Fully ripened grapes were put in the press, where they ‘went through agony’ whilst sweating out their lives’ blood.

The writers of revelation attempt to show the impending malign influences of the coming winter in chapters 6-11. When certain stars, constellations and planets were in conjunction or in opposition to each other, the priests assigned either benevolent or malign influences to them.

Lucifer, who is Apolly-on and Abbad-on, is the bright star Antares, notable for its strong bright red color. It belongs to the constellation Scorpio (our later versions), which is also a serpent (in the older or cloaked versions) and sometimes appears as an eagle (occult versions).

In the fall, Scorpio/Lucifer stings the Sun of god, then falls from heaven, by when it descends below the Autumnal equinox, along with the five summer constellations; “He opened the pit and amid the smoke there arose locusts that had the power of scorpions and were permitted to torment men as scorpions torment when they strike a man; and this was to endure for five months.” The other bright star in Scorpio is Shaula (the Sheol or Hades of Greece), which is too low to be seen in most northern countries.

The virgin of August, Virgo, is pictured with two wings. Her ruling planet is Mercury, messenger to and from the ‘gods’. In April/March she is impregnated by the ‘messenger’ who travels so quickly he might be a ghost. After depositing his message, he leaves just as quickly. Virgo is in full bloom at the time of harvest when the sun is in her constellation (clothed with the sun) and stands upon the harvest moon, under her feet.

This picture is repeated with a winter moon in December when one of her stars shines bright. This one is Postverta, which means ‘goddess of childbirth’ in Latin. Her other bright star is Vindemiatrix, or Mother of the Vine or royal fruit, with connotations of ‘old vintage, Sun the father being so old. As the old sun hangs on his midwinter cross, having trouble to Pass-over into ascension, Virgo is accompanied by Hydra the snake (which Hercules killed in the earlier Greek version) which has an alias called Anguis, the tension causing much anguish, while Satan, that old dragon of the north (celestial north pole) casts out of his mouth the waters of the equinoctial storm as a flood (they depict the heavens as a sea) after the woman, but the earth helps, for, as Virgo rises, the ‘river Eridanus’ sets in the west, seeming to be swallowed by the earth. Eridanus was known as Padus, the largest river in Italy, and is now called the Po.

Virgo gives birth over a few days in the older versions, the three wise men following the bright star Vindem(i)atrix, are the three bright stars in the belt of Orion. Because Virgo is mother of all, her son is born in a place full of animals (look at a chart of the major and minor constellations). The wise men leave gold for father (sun), frank-incense (red for his destiny, firey) son of man, Adam (red and earthy), and myrrh, symbol of ‘the Lord, Adonai’, from the yellow color (Talmud and Cabala) of its gum.

This story was better described in the old Greek myth of Myrrha, who after becoming pregnant by her father, in an attempt to escape his wrath, asked the gods to make her invisible. They changed her into a myrrh tree, which, after nine months split open to reveal Adonis, who is also Horus. The tears of Myrrh became the precious resin. Pharisees adopted the Greek name of Adonai for God because Y·H·W·H could not be spoken except on special occasions.

Sometimes it's easier to start in the middle and come forward and then back to explain. To start at the back, or the beginning would not work because you wouldn't understand it without the basis in the middle that brings us to now.

From the revelations explanation, can't you see they are just jerking you around?

We can really start by looking at the nobility of Europe and what could be termed the nobility of the US and Canada. There's a newspaper called the Daily Express that gives the lineage every time there's an election, they give the family tree.

The first time Bill Clinton came into power, they connected him to the British Royal Family. It listed the previous ones, George Bush, Roosevelt and so on back to George Washington.

Another article also stated Bob Dole had more right since he had more royal blood. And the Dole family is an old name. It goes on to say that Colin Powell was related by his great, great grandmother who had a child in Jamaica sired by the Governor-General from Britain. General Sir Eyre Coote. So, you can almost see them lining them up by lineage.

You can trace them down through the centuries, right down through thousands of years, right down to fifteen hundred years ago to the Merovingian line. It was a lineage named after Merovech who was the first king of France about 600 AD. He was backed by the Roman Papacy to bring in the Catholic Church through the whole of Europe. And according to most books on royalty, all the lineages passed right back to this lineage.

Although they were called the Merovingians and they created feudalism all through Europe, the Merovingians were controlled by their advisors who were called the Carolingians. The name Carolingian is a version of Charal or Charl; it's another dialect which basically means Charles or the lineage of Charles.

They were the advisors, and the first one was Pepin; they called him Pepin the Short. He was the advisor to the king and kept him in check so the king was a front man.

Eventually, when the Merovingians crossed the Pope on some matter of power, the Merovingian line was assassinated and the Carolingian or Charles Dynasty took over. Ever since, they have run the system and banks and so on.

There are two distinct types of them. One is dark haired and white skinned and the other is very blonde, very white skinned, blue-eyed. So, it's almost two races of people that we can trace right back into the land of Sumer.

It's basically as far back as our known history of this age goes. But there are records of them coming together. One controlled the financial interests. In other words, they were like the workers, civil service, government, advisors, priesthoods, and the other one was the warrior class that dominated the populations they invaded.

You can actually find them coming together in a period of Egypt's history when two peoples came together, (it was the dark-haired, fair-skinned; and the People from the Sea as they were called, who were blonde, tall, white-skinned) and swept through the whole of the Middle East from Mesopotamia right through to Egypt. They ran Egypt for 200 years; they were called the Hyksos, which means shepherd king.

(That's the literal translation, however, i think someone screwed up the translation. It should be Cattle Kings, or Kings of Cattle. They weren't shepherds and didn't have sheep. They ran cattle, and even used them as forerunners in battle.)

They made themselves Pharaohs. There already were before that, but these were foreigners and even today in the Arabic-speaking people of the Middle East, the term 'shepherd king' is completely hated because they're an evil people. They respected nobody else's religions. They were uncouth. They slaughtered for the fun of it and enjoyed it. They were completely hated.

Eventually they were overthrown by southern Egypt and another Semitic dynasty was

restored. But then these Hyksos and this other people, the Amalekites, sort of disappeared into time and then we have the same thing reappearing hundreds of years later in France under the Merovingian and Carolingian dynasties, and we still see that today. Most of the European nobility, even the ones who live in Britain and are dominating an Anglo-Celtic culture are brown-eyed and dark-haired, which is the opposite of the Celtic and the Anglo-Saxon people.

Every country in Europe has a royal family and they are all interrelated. For hundreds and thousands of years. They've only married into their own families, their own lineage, yet they're at the top of the nations, which they control. So, you have a foreign people controlling a different population. They wrap themselves in the flag of that country, whether it's France, Norway, Denmark, and Holland, whatever.

They send you off to war, yet they are foreigners, they are not one of you. We call them kings or father of our country, yet in reality, they are total strangers to us.

According to the book, *Prince Charles the Sustainable Prince*, the author says they can trace their bloodline back to Babylon, which wouldn't surprise me at all.

In the Mystery Religion, you have the external meaning and you have the internal or esoteric meaning, and all their gods and the names of the gods basically end up being one god in the end. It's all a facet of power and control and the technique of government. When you look at Babylon and the first great king there, one of his titles was The One Who Created Government, Nimrod.

In the Concordance, you may find one of the first definitions of Lucifer was a title given to the King of Babylon. He was also given another title – The Encompasser.

Because he was the first one to build fortified walls, and the towers, of course the Tower of Babylon. He was also given the title of the first one who created war on his neighbors, and the first one to create the priesthood, which is a big part of controlling populations through fear and superstition.

If we look into the eons these people have been intermarrying for the bloodlines, we turn to Charles Darwin and how they married cousins, with the Wedgwood family.

You must understand Charles Darwin was created. *Nobody* in history comes out of history. Nobody comes out by his own genius and simply makes a statement or writes a book or gives a theory without the permission of the ruling elite. And that is the ones who came down through history.

Charles Darwin's great-grandfather was called Erasmus after the Rosicrucian teacher (who was a Catholic priest by the way), who taught Luther and created Protestantism. That was a great favorite of theirs because they really believed that they set up a religion for us and when the religion has done its work, they knock that system down and replace it with another. That's why they're called The Architects.

His great-grandfather married a Wedgwood and then the grandfather married a Wedgwood; the Wedgwood families still make pottery today, which is blue with the white Grecian backgrounds. His father married a Wedgwood, Charles Darwin and his brother each married a Wedgwood. Charles first wife gave birth to 10 children, each one died, except two who ended up in lunatic asylums and only lived to the age of nine years or so. She died after the last childbirth.

His second wife was his mother's sister. So you see, they were inbred long before he comes out with his book on selective breeding, which is very important. In some of his other books, he called the masses of people commoners and that's what the nobility calls

us because we use natural selection.

We always hear about the throwbacks and the terrible things that happen with what they call consanguinity, which is a term for interbreeding into one's own family. What happens is, you have a set of genes called recessive genes such as Huntington's chorea and so on, and if you match up with somebody who has a similar set of genes then the offspring will have whatever disease it is, whether it's mongolism, a genetic deformity or something else.

But, what is never mentioned is the fact that if you have two parents who are geniuses, say in mathematics, they certainly might have massive physical problems, but their offspring will also be better at math than the parents. So, there is a plus side to this inbreeding. When you look at the Rothschild family who even today only marry their nieces and you see the IQ's they supposedly have, like Victor Rothschild had an IQ of 186.

Where your average IQ can go anywhere up to 140. Subnormal is ninety and below. So you see a massive capacity there, at least with the ones who survived. I'm sure there were many who either died early on or were helped on the way if they were defective. It's a very selective breeding program you can trace right back to Plato's days because Plato tells you all about this in *The Republic* where he sketches out the perfect society run by an elite, where the elite will interbreed and the commoners will carry on as usual and that by interbreeding the superior would become more superior.

When you consider that this is an age, an age being from when your first written history shows up to the end of an age, and one of the titles of Nimrod was, The Keeper of the Secrets of the Ages, plural. That means there were definitely ages prior to ours where society had risen to great heights.

In fact, if you read the philosophies of the Arabic nations today, they have records of many previous ages to ours where man has reached scientific heights. At which point, it does not seem we destroy ourselves, but it's an ongoing game where we're setup to reach a certain level and then are destroyed on purpose.

It does not seem the elite are destroyed, but that they are survivors. You can read the history of the flood on Zaragon's walls in Babylon. They have one, which they unearthed and their version of the flood is written there. That was long before a Hebrew people, and their version is that the gods (plural) and gods remember, were human beings in their day. That's what they called the kings and priests. They were gods. The gods looked down upon the masses and the multitude of men who were creating such a noise and the gods decided to destroy them with a flood. That same legend is repeated into China and into Central America.

We only know through archeology there have been floods in the Middle East at different times. But, we also know that people in ancient times could divert rivers. That's how Egypt was created.

It's well accepted by historians that the son of Ham was the man who was called The Great Embanker, and he literally diverted the Nile, or what became the Nile. They created a river out of what was at one time a massive swamp covering hundreds of square miles.

Ian Taylor's book, *In the Minds of Men*, he goes through archeology and what they've found, the various so called ape men, and he gives you what other scientists have validated the skeletons have said. Which is: nothing prehistoric in the makeup. The skeletons are exactly the same as modern man.

We're being lied to on a grand scale. Evolution theory is a religion with facts suited to fit the theory. If anything is found to the contrary, it is discarded or ignored. Jewelry for instance was found in the middle of coal. Now, coal takes many thousands of years to form, if not millions, and we've actually found, both in Britain and the US, coal that contained jewelry right in the middle of it, gold chains, etc.

This tells us that millions of years ago, there were human beings, who certainly weren't ape-like and making jewelry much like today. We know there have been many types of ape, and we know there have been many types of mollusks and fish and so on, but what we're left with today are the survivors. Not an evolution from the past, but the survivors of a particular type.

The popes were created to create a new era for conquest. Over the span of 40 to 50 years they began to stamp out paganism. There was the exact same paganism long before there was a Catholic Church. From the terms they use for the Virgin Mary, which was the Queen of Heaven; you can see it any night you want if you look up at the constellation Virgo. That's where it comes from.

They called it the Heavenly Train in Egypt, when they saw the constellations and the sequence in which they come. That's what they call The Divine Plan of the Ages. It's the sequence from which it arises from, the Virgin with her son behind her. At one time he was called Hercules the destroyer. In Egypt, he was called death, that's what they call The Heavenly Plan.

G. Bush, Sr. referred to it as The Divine Heavenly Plan.

Sometime in the past, a group of survivors who created this age, decided what this age was going to be, from it's beginning to it's end, and they basically drew up the constellations. No child could go out and simply draw all these constellations, because you can draw anything you want from the stars. *You can create your own plan, with symbols of any kind and then connect the dots on the stars you pick to be your constellations.*

Somebody at one time picked out these designs and decided what they would represent and the meaning behind the representation tells you the plan of your age. We do know that when you study the Middle East and their myths in previous ages, they have different constellation plans with different meanings.

The story of the Dead Sea Scrolls is something they keep under wraps. Very little is leaked out because it would expose the Catholic Church for the terms they use were applied to the various pagan cults which existed long before Christianity. The modern day Jews also do not want it out, showing Israel worshipped many gods, not just one. They sweep it under the rug, but temples have been unearthed to Astarte or Ishtar, basically Esther, which is Easter.

The rumor of Jesus being an Essene is not likely. He was a Nazarite, and they were a sect, themselves which kept apart from the average Jew of the day. They were also sworn to a duty prior to their birth by their mother, and all through their life they were under this duty that they'd sworn and brought up to do. They couldn't cut their hair and we know the Essenes have short hair.

Benjamin Franklin has an interesting history. In one book, he says, 'we who have created Protestantism will destroy Catholicism and then we will destroy Protestantism and Christianity will be dead'.

He was brought up from birth to fulfill a role. (The same way Armand Hammer was

brought up for his function). On the one hand, it gives you the story of belonging to a very poor family of dissenters, meaning they dissented against the Anglican Church, and yet his brother was no sooner old enough to print up type in a printing press when he was attacking Christianity in general. It makes no sense. His family weren't anti-Christian, so why would both brothers, no sooner weaned and out of diapers be printing anti-Christian propaganda?

He can say 'We' who created Protestantism, because he belonged to a family which was created to be revolutionary. Most of his adult life was spent in France and he gave the French, long prior to the American Revolution, the same constitution that he eventually presented to the US.

When asked what he believed in, he said he was a deist. Voltaire and the other philosophers said they were atheists. He was a Supreme Being calling himself a deist. A deist believes the Supreme Being created all there was and left it in an imperfect state. And they believe there are many gods, the Supreme Being, and the Grand Architect of the Universe was the one in charge of using the creation with the other gods. Meaning himself, he considered himself a god under the GAU.

He was the Grand Master of the Grand Orient Lodge of France for years. (*aka The Nine Sisters Lodge. Named for the nine muses. They have officially added a 10th and that one is media.*)

People such as Franklin, Voltaire, and Washington appear to have been brought up for more than one function.

In the basement of Franklin's residence in London, they have excavated a 3-foot square patch and found 1200 human bones. They did not continue any further. It appears that Franklin was a busy guy conducting anatomy experiments with grave robbed corpses.

The mystery schools did not start with the Knights Templar. They existed for thousands of years in the Middle East before they arrived. They eventually learned it from a people, an Egyptian priesthood, called the Sassani. One derivative is the name Sassoon, as in Vidal. The same family tree. These people were the Grand Masters of a sort of form of Christianity and they had been prior to the Catholic Church being created.

The Sassani ran the whole Middle East, they created advisors to all the nations and in reality these advisors run the country. They were also given the name assassin, for what happened to anybody not following their wishes. So, you have front men like the presidents, kings and prime ministers, with the advisors behind them with the real power.

These "mysteries" are really the technique of government and all the forms and necessary agencies you need, from the military to the priesthoods, etc.

Control the people with fear and guilt. Primarily fear.

The mysteries are the secrets, and if you know the secrets, it's no longer a mystery is it?

People worship what they're given, even if it's fire. They don't realize that fire basically means knowledge, so the people, with the help of the priesthood, literally worshiped fire at one of the temples, or you're worshipping air, Yuma or spirit.

It's all the same thing and the spirit means primordial knowing, pre-existent knowing and those who are ultra-elite and very bright and who had come to most of the answers by themselves therefore had primordial knowing, and they would be brought into the mystery schools and given the inner secrets.

Once you reach the 33rd degree and higher, you are given access to parchments that are hundreds of years old and some of them are thousands of years old. Aleister Crowley

writes he was approached at a Masonic meeting by a man who showed him scrolls. Original scrolls from the philosophers that were over 2,500 years old.

The nobility of ancient times and the nobility of today are all one and the same people. They believe they are for sure, including the nobility of China. All from the same beginning. Even the names in China, the Khan, the Great Kahn are taken from Cain.

(We also find Cain in Central America as Kukul Kahn)

The Chinese had the same basic story as Cain being cast out from his people, and they adopted the name. According to the Chinese, Cain was a great maker of metal and he was a great scientist of his day, which is exactly the same story in the Bible. He was reputed to have created a people of great metallurgists. It's the same story.

There were different Khans, the Aga Khan and Genghis Kahn was the great Mongol. We see there's a connection of the elite from the ancient worlds who used the same names.

Damascus – it's easy to see the writings of Paul are several different people, each writing a variation. When they write of the Road to Damascus, it's simply a blind for the Rose of Damascus. The Rose of Damascus is the equidistant circle cross/sun cross. ⊕ *(and the symbol of NATO)* The 4 sections represent the petals and the four orders. At the deepest level, the rose flower represents the perfect man in eugenics. There was no Paul. Paul was Saul, was Sol, the sun. Another pseudonym from the writers of the Biblos.

Paul – you have three different versions of Paul on the road to Damascus because they didn't have the internet in those days and had a hard time coordinating their stories. That's why the first book is the book of Acts and that's why Shakespeare wrote that all the world is a stage and we are but the players. You have the name Paul (he changes it from sun which is Saul, SOL) and he changes it to Paul.

If you look at the root of where Paul comes from, and in old Latin the ancient root of Paul was pagla, then they changed it to page, a noble squire. Part of being a squire is being a page, and a page is also a leaf and a leaf is part of a tree. So, Pala, which is the old name for it, pagela also means a spade or a socket. It's a socket where you put a jewel into a ring, called a pala. Pala means Paul, so Paul means the seat into which the jewel is fitted. In other words, it's a pseudonym. It's made up. Today we call it a bezel, but the old name in Latin is pala, so it's also a seat or something which you carry, like a pallbearer carries the body.

The old root of that word came from Palaemon, who was the old sea god in ancient times, also called Melicertes, who was a shepherd or the keeper of cattle. The word palestra comes from palace.

The word palestra in Latin (also Greek) was the art of speaking or rhetoric. In Greece, they had the sophist school, the wrestle; you need to wrestle with the words, wrestle with the voice. That's where you get palatine or paulatine; Palatine Hill was the hill on which the temple was seated, the temple of Apollo.

Palatine Hill was the hill or the seat, the stone in which the temple or the jewel was set in Rome, the temple of Apollo. The Palatine Tribe were the troops of the nobility who guarded the temple and the royalty; that's why you have palatine. The Palladian Rite of the Ku Klux Klan comes from that. You have palatum, which is the palate of the mouth. That's where it ties into verbal wrestling, to wrestle with words. So, all of these words go right back to Paul or Pales, who was the ancient goddess of herds and shepherds. So Paul was a pseudonym made up to carry the jewel, the word. That's why you have Palestine which is the seat of the stone or the jewel; the stone.

When he changes his name from Saul to Paul; Saul is already the light. He was the bringer of the light. He is a pallbearer; he was the carrier. He was the speaker from his mouth, palestra, verbal wrestling in the school of rhetoric, you see.

There was no Paul. There was no such person as just one singular Paul. Paul literally is the root meaning for speaking. It's a name. It's like Lazarus rising from the dead. That's what Lazar means. It's a pseudonym for a method of pushing something. Pala literally is the socket in which you set a jewel. Anybody can go look it up for themselves.

The letters were not written by someone named Paul. It's like calling the person who weeds your garden, Dandy Lion. He gets on the road to Damascus and the symbol for Damascus is the rose. The rose of Damascus, which is the cross, the sun cross. It's the equidistant cross within a circle. It has four areas inside of it. Each one of them is ninety degrees which is a *true angle*. That's what you see on most of the Templar dons, their cloak. You'll see it on the badge of the Ku Klux Klan; you'll see it in Israel. You'll see it everywhere. It's the sign of the sun. The rose. Each petal being four; four parts of the order.

What they did was turn the old religion and give them a new face, a new façade. The old one was very anti-female. It was an order of knights that was previous to the Knights Templar; it was always a knighthood organization.

International – this was the mythology of the new teaching. The *mythology*, a method of unifying the world. The Universal church is what it turned into eventually. Universal, the una voce, one voice. Today, the word international means inter, to bury the nations, *international*. So anything with international is to bury the nations. The old uni was uniting of the one voice. We've all been confused since early times and that's the myth of the Babel creation where man was confused with words and languages, which eventually had to be disrupted by those who control. International; that was only created as a term in the 1700's.

Sephiroth – the 10 tenets in Kabbalah. The path to divinity, the 10 attributes that God uses to manifest. Keter, Chokmah, Binah, Chesed, Gevurah, Tipheret, Netzach, Hod, Yesod, Malkuth.

The 10 crowns, 10 horns, or 10 heads of the beast are the 10 emanations or Sephiroth, which are sources of life and creation. Their names are: Sovereignty or Will, Wisdom, Intelligence, Benignity, Severity, Beauty, Victory, Glory, Permanency and Empire. And these have sub-meanings as well.

Satan – comes from the Persian word Shetan or Sheitan. So it also comes from the root word Saturn. [Sheitan comes from the Chaldee Teitan. (*If we go into the Greek, just scratch the e and we have Titan.*) We'll look at the Chaldean transformation of Sh or S into T. Hebrew, Shekel, to weigh, becomes Tekel. Hebrew, Shabar, to break, becomes Tabar. Hebrew, Seraphim, to Teraphim. Hebrew, Asar, to be rich, to Atar. Hebrew, Shani, second, to Tanin.]

Another explanation says it is Algol, the demon star. The ancient Hebrews called it Rosh ha Satan (Satan's Head) and the present name comes from the Arabic phrase Al Ra's al Ghul (the Demon's Head).

Sanhedrin – if you look at the *crescent* moon, you see the symbol of the Sanhedrin. The crescent is one of the most ancient signs; it's above the mosques in the Middle East. In Hebrew, they call the body of rulers the Sanhedrin, the new elite that came out of or were created from Babylon. Sin was the moon goddess, and from this we come to the

conclusion that the Sin-hedrin must be the moon because that's the only thing that fits.

The Druids in Britain (Druids means trees basically, priests of the grove) had a collar from almost one ear going down under their chin to the other (the same shape) made of brass or copper and it's the shape of the sickle moon. The head of the Sanhedrin who sits at the indentation of the bowl, the head man, is called Nasi. So, nasi means head; it also means meridian, the middle. These are the same terms you use in astronomy, you have the meridian and you also use the same term in mapping out coastal lines and in sailing. In FM, the nasi is called the keystone, it's the center stone in the curve; it's the strong stone that holds them all together. When you take the name Sanhedrin, it means head of the sun.

The crescent moon is also called a nascent moon. That is the root of Nasi, Nasa, etc.

It is also Nicaea, wherever they had councils, they gave it that name. You'll also find it under Jehovah Nicaea in the Old Testament.

When the Jews came out of captivity in Babylon, they had lost their high priest (the Kohen, the family of Aaron). But with them came a new aristocracy and they formed the Sanhedrin. It's actually the Greek word we are given for it. They sat in a half-moon council and that was why they were given that term.

In the middle of the Sanhedrin was the Grand Master. The term they used for the Grand Master was Nasa. Nasa or Nasi is the same word. Therefore, when they had their first council, they called it the Council of Nicaea.

In Jehovah Nasa, that's where we're told Moses put his banner, which had the serpent around it that he made, the brazen serpent. Now, the brazen serpent is the symbol of Isis from Egypt. On either side of that they had a sort of half-moon shape. The same shape as they sit around the council of the UN, they sit in a half circle and they are your new high priests.

When they moved from Nicaea, they had another one a couple of hundred years later for the papacy in Nice. (Just a variation of dialect.) When they moved from there and created the Merovingian and Carolingian Dynasties, these hereditary lineages that became the nobility of all Europe, they created the first mint in Nice, France. They created another one in Switzerland and called it Nasa. When they moved from France into Norway and became the Vi-kings, and then later called themselves simply Normans, and came into Britain, where they landed in Scotland they called it Nasa, or Nesa, that's where Inverness is now (and the locals still call it Nasa). When the Vikings moved from there and hammered Ireland for three hundred years, the first place they called it when they got there was Naas, and that's thirty miles south of Dublin.

It's somewhat funny of the route they took to Dublin down the river. They sailed down from the Dublin Bay and they came down the river they called Lucan, which is Lucius, which is light. Then they named the same river further down, the Lysses, which is life and then they made the first turn they called it Salius, or soul or the sun. Further down they created a place they called the Naas or the Naasi, which was their base.

You find the same name in Prussia in two places and one in Germany. Then you find the Catholic Church created the first royal dynasties to take over and the first place they named their site was Naasi.

Nasa - not only means the head, it also means the seat, because we are talking about a genetic strain of intense selective breeding down through the ages. Nasa also means new beginnings and they created a Nasa eventually, another one in Switzerland and in other

places where they had capitols: so Nasa, Nice, Nicaea and Straits of Nesoysundet in Norway (historically Nasse or Nasa), Nasa in Scotland and another Naas in Ireland where they had their bases. It's an important name because it literally means the head.

If we take the word Naasi, meaning high priest, where would they be today? Well, the high priests were the keepers of knowledge; they were the scientists of their day, in all ages.

Cape Canaveral – take the word Cana, and in Chaldean can is priest. If you take the word vero, as in cana-vero, it comes from the same Latin root as veritas, which means truth. Vero means the truth or the true, so you have the true priesthood.

The Alignment - You can try this yourself. Go into the backyard and find the crescent moon on December 24th and about a hands breadth above it will be Venus aligned in the center of the bowl. Remembering from the Druids, the man's face is showing above the center of the bowl so the nasi is the forehead, it's the mind, it's the head.

A point on the coast of southwest Norway is called the Naasi and it's also a point; it's at the head or the point of the coast.

Draw an imaginary line from the center of the moon up through Venus, which was in the center, and it took me towards (at that time) Orion, they happened to line up at the same time. Orion again is the hunter, and that word comes from Orient. They call the Middle East the Orient. The French call it the Oriente. It's the East where the sun rises in the morning, and it rises from below the horizon. It's also very, very bright.

Follow the rising moon and around 11:30 PM, the moon will begin to sink below the horizon. You can still trace the line right through the belt of Orion, and the belt of Orion contains the three bright stars. It's got Rigel and it also has Betelgeuse. It is also Betel you see. Betel is the original for the house of god, Beth-el, you add an H.

So, on midnight, that line from the bottom of the bowl of the moon right through Venus, representing the head, the nasi. Since we also use the same meaning on a coast as a point, and so Venus is now pointing. You take a straight line through to Orion, you go through Rigel and you hit Betelgeuse at midnight. Then it continues on to the constellation Canis Major, the dog constellation and it has a fixed star. The Dog Star; Sirius.

We know that Sirius is the one, which rises on July 19th in Egypt and heralds the coming of the floodwaters from the south. The priests could tell them the flood would be coming in 3 or 4 days when they saw this. *If i didn't mention this elsewhere, when the priests wanted to cull the herd, they simply wouldn't tell the people below the water was coming.*

This is also why Albert Pike said it was a strange thing to call the star of the morning Satan, because it's one and the same thing, different in spring and in the summer. So only at this time of year could you put a straight line from the moon through Venus through Orion, hit Betel, Betelgeuse, and then go into the thin nebula that hits Sirius. It's the perfect alignment. Depending on what country you are in, you will get the alignment a couple of days before another.

Even in the Greek Orthodox church, Pope Julius changed their calendar in 1920 to get the same alignment, however, now their holy night is January 6th, so that's when they were able to see it from their location. Each religion has this, Ramadan too.

You see the constellations move like an imaginary band, appearing to move around us. They move at 8 degrees of the ecliptic on either side, so depending on where you are on the planet, a different day has to be set for them all to be the same. So, we're celebrating three main religions around the same time adjusted to fit each one. They see it in the

Middle East before us, and we see it a few days later and another part for the Greek Orthodox, especially in northern Russia, they'll see the same thing on January 6th.

Isn't that amazing?

You've been lied to your whole life.

Pyramids – We need to give a little deeper explanation of the pyramids. The pyramid represents the mountains these priests came from, and it's the symbology they use in each age.

It is fire in the middle, from *pyre*-amid, and fire of the mother. It is called the Mother, Mer in Egyptian and they even had the same word in Sumer. The Egyptian and pre-Egyptian ages that built the pyramids basically had a complete set of Orion on the ground. Orion is the hunter and comes from the word Orient.

There are three main pyramids at Giza; two of them are capped. They cap them at the end of each age; that is why the third is not capped, the unfinished work. We are the third age, this is the third world and it's soon coming to a close. The uncapped pyramid is the unfinished work and though they were going to do a ceremonial cap of gold in 1999, it was called off.

(i wonder if they ever realized it was supposed to be silver, not gold. Whatever the reason, it was premature and it was called off. The Egyptians probably didn't cap it because it didn't come out square at the top, it wasn't perfect like some would have you believe.)

When they cap that pyramid, you'll know we're going to be in deep shit.

When the pyramids were new, with smooth limestone sides, the rising sun shone as gold on the sides. The capstones were of highly polished silver, not gold. *Polished silver is the most reflective metal known, that's why it's used in mirrors. Did you catch the word mir in there? Silver is the most reflective, best carrier of electricity and heat transfer.* The modern words crystal, silver, frost and ice are the same thing. In Aramaic and Hebrew, the word crystal is the same as frost. It means it's like ice; it's the same word as ice and snow.

In the heat of the day with the desert *mir*-age, you get an inversion with the heat wave looking like water. In the water is the pyramid upside down making a diamond shape separated at the middle. The middle is fire; the mirage section below is the water. You get a diamond shape with a belt around the middle. Pyr-amid, fire in the middle and fire of the mother. *Word tricks. There are lots and lots of word tricks in English.*

Alexander – the library of Alexandria was in existence for over 800 years before he came along. He had over seven hundred thousand scrolls reported by the different stories from Greece, which you can still read today.

Alexander, who became master of Egypt, his name they would pronounce Halyhandro. Haly is holy, you see. So their word halo comes from the same thing, halo from the sun, or Helios in Greek. So he was a priest, in other words. Alejandro is also Alex or Alecahndro, the way it should really be pronounced. *(There's that word cahn again, so you have the holy con, and you find that with Constantine.)*

Sius – the name of a city of priests in Egypt and transposed to Zeus by the Greeks. Zeus transposes backwards to a famous canal in Egypt.

Architects – The Architects create your culture to be. When they set up or build your cathedrals, etc. It sets the style of what is to come. It is not the present or the past.

When the gothic cathedrals were built with their gargoyles on the top looking down, this

set the scene. Remember, there were no streetlights in those days. It was dark out, you are coming to church at night and are walking through the woods and it's spooky. You see a light up ahead from the church and singing inside. You see sanctuary, a haven; you pass under the gargoyles and quickly duck inside to safety.

This is all a setup for your imagination to run wild. Then you are ready to listen to the priest for comforting words or the indoctrinating message. It's all carefully planned on purpose, and they use every trick in the book. It's very psychological and they'll have you eating out of their hand. Every character has his part to play in this drama.

It would take the stonemasons several generations to build a cathedral. It was known by those that laid the foundations that they would never see the end result. But, understand this, they knew and still proceeded knowing that others would continue the work. They were a part of it and did their piece of it. Just as those today know they are doing their part and someone else will complete *the great work*.

Cam – all of the terminology that we use for sailing comes from mining. Your pillars hold up the roof. The roof is in a vault and a vault is almost an egg shape and the word cam comes from that in Latin, cam. So, you have the Cambrian Mountains in Wales and this particular word goes on and on. The arc is the top, the arc holds up all the pile of weight on top of the tunnel and arc also means secret. It means secret in Latin, through the Greek. So all the terminology we use literally comes from there.

When a ship comes into a port; a port is also a door, which is a gate. You have the same thing in a tunnel. You have a gangplank where the crew was called a gang. It's the same word they use in mining you have a gang of miners and when the ships came into (we're talking thousands of years ago) when the so-called Phoenicians hit the new country they would put down the gang plank, the gang would come out on the key and the key is also the middle stone of an arc. If you look at the dictionary it will show you how an arc is formed with different stones and in the middle is the keystone, which is also the nasi, which is also the head. (*And here's Pennsylvania, the Keystone State.*)

What they used to do when they met the people of that country, and they'd introduce coin. Coin is a substitute for barter. It's a third element introduced between two parties and even the word coin is from caina, canha, cohen, cana; it all means priest. Wherever you find that word you'll find it literally is from the high priesthood. The original coin in its form is C-O-E-N-O in Greek. It also meant a wedge, so it was a wedge between two parties because they actually cut the coin. Instead of being round, they cut it with a chisel. It would be a wedge shape, so the coeno or coenonia was a wedge between two parties.

So, these people who came from the sea into a port, a door, a gate, into a country, and put down the gangplank, would learn how people functioned. They would set up what we still call today, customs. You find out the customs of the people. The customs was actually shaped in a five pointed, a five-sided pen, like the pentagon, the middle part of the pentangle. Pen comes from there as well. You do penance for sin. So the people would be in there. They'd introduce their coenonia as their money and then would literally net the people and bring them into their docks. The selected ones were brought into dock. Now a dock is the same word as a pen, and when you go into a court, you go on the witness stand and that witness stand is in reality, in legal terms, called a dock.

Hall – to continue: something like the Hall of Records would be Masonic symbology, because a hall is also a vault. Most halls are vaulted. There are arched ceiling on them. A vault also means an arc. It's an arc and it comes from the way the sun comes up into an

arc and then goes down again, like a bow. So a vault, bow, and arc mean the same: secret. An arc is also a vessel.

Ham/Cham – Cham in Egyptian is pronounced Ham.

666 – Prior to being 666, it was 616 and they updated it to 666. That was about 50 AD. Their plans must have been a bit off, so they updated it again to 666. What you need to take into account is that about 68 AD or so when they had the rebellion in Judea, the uprising of the Maccabees, it wasn't just a local rebellion, it was all over the Roman Empire at the same time, including within the army.

It was to get the present Caesar out of power and replace him; more pay, the usual things. It was also an international brotherhood type thing as well; remember the Roman army was part of the brotherhood. It didn't start with the Knights Templar at all; this has been going on for thousands of years, from the beginning.

If you take the Hebrew letters, each letter being an actual word, and each word and letter being a number. You have your piece of paper there and on the left hand side you write down NUN, which would be an English translation. Then down below it, underneath it you write RESH. Then below that you put down VAU, which is pronounced 'O'. Then below that you put NUN again.

Then start at the top again and across from NUN you put N=50.

Then across from RESH you put R=200.

Then VAU, pronounced O = 6

Then across from NUN you put N=50 again.

Now, go to the top of the page and write KEPH and to the right of that put down K=100.

Underneath this new row, write SAMECH and S=60.

Underneath this write down RESH and R=200.

It should look like this:

NUN	N=50	KEPH	K=100
RESH	R=200	SAMECH	S=60
VAU	O=6	RESH	<u>R=200</u>
NUN	<u>N=50</u>		360
	306		

Add the columns together and you get 306 + 360, which is 666. The letters down then are NRON and KSR. Neron Kayzar. This is from the Talmud and Kabbalah. That was the emperor Neron, that's the Greek Neron [Kay-zar.] That's written in Greek from the Hebrew. Meaning that was the name you could put into Latin. Neron Kaiser is Nero Caesar. Now the Scarlet Lady is Rome; that's who ruled the empire in that day, sat on Seven Hills and reigned over the kings there.

That's Rome; Rome still sits on the Seven Hills. At the time that the book was written, the revelations of John, the sixth Roman emperor was in power. It said, after him another will come who is "one of the seven." Who was wounded but healed, and whose mind is contained in the mysterious number and Auraneus Fuge; it was the name of Nero.

So, they come from Augustus. You got Augustus, Tiberius, Caligula, Claudius, Nero the fifth, then the sixth who is the one who was in power just before the rebellion; his name was Galba and when he ascended the throne there was insurrection by the legions all over the empire. There was an insurrection of the Judeans within the whole land; this was an international insurrection of the day. Otho led the Roman side; he was the rebel leader.

So, the book must have been written under Galba who reigned about 68 AD to January of 69 AD, if it takes the time of Nero being imminent. Nero the second, he's the one who was and will be. The seventh Caesar or the seventh ruler was another Nero.

He was titled Nero and he was in power when the book was written. "Who was and will be again" is Nero, and that's basically the revelation. 666 shall be the number of a man. It was the beast that put him in power, so they changed and altered it again for the upcoming era after it had all happened.

This keeps it in the apocalypse, a final apocalypse. Remember, that a lot of that was fulfilled at the time, because John predicted the time of Nero for about the years 70 AD and there would be a reign of terror under him which would last 42 months, about 1,260 days, and after that time, god would arise and vanquish Nero who was the antichrist and destroy the great city, the fire of Rome, for thousands of years. The millennium would begin and so forth.

Revelations wasn't put into the original Bible. It wasn't put in until about 500 AD and then they took it out again and re-inserted it later. You can get that from *The Age of Faith*.

There's a book on Constantine, on the first Council of Nicaea, the author goes a bit further and talks about some of the other councils and he lists the books of the Bible as they were decided upon at Nicaea. Then, in another council they had some books and took them out and then there was another council and they just keep changing their mind.

We'll never really know what the original ones really were. None of them are left in, but there were more at the beginning they hinted about. They would have destroyed all the other ones that didn't fit in with the power structure.

They popped Revelation back in again in the Middle Ages to keep people in their place when they were losing control and taxing them very heavily. Then of course, they created the Protestant movement that was preached all over Europe. That's why eventually nobody went to church with the hail, fire and brimstone. It's just a continuation of each part of the building structure from Catholic to Protestant to the schisms of Protestantism through the New Age, which is the one they're creating again.

We are living in a world or a reality created by a sickening, deviant priesthood. If you put all of the pieces together from the ancient past to now, and how it has transformed itself to what we think is reality. A self created, delusional reality of facts. Where words don't really mean what we think they mean, our thought processes are guided and religions are given for the lifelong control of the person.

We must break out of our shell; take that first step beyond. Take the step beyond and the rule is broken. If you take that step, you'll be the only one. All others are too immersed in the matrix and will refuse to try and come out and to educate themselves and to search for the truth.

People don't want to know the truth. They are comfortable right where they are in the system and do not wish to be disturbed. A rich man does not want change; he has advantage and comforts just the way things are.

The people walking the earth today are no different than thousands of years ago. All we are interested in is money, day-to-day survival, and selfish motives for sex and food. To please our ego we are seduced to focusing only on the material things and taking the

easy way out.

To actually search for intellect and the truth would require effort and a spark from the soul. Not to be a hypocrite, but we are lazy and we like it that way.

You know what's wrong with the truth? The problem with truth is; it requires action. To go along with the given system requires no action. You don't have to make any changes; they are made for you. Decisions are made for you. Take it as it comes. Go with the flow.

Just as in Plato's Cave, the one released from his bonds and taken up the stairway to be shown the truth of his existence. That one comes back to tell the others the truth of their reality on the wall and to tell them they are shadows created from above. He is the messenger they wish to kill, because they hold fast the belief in their own truth and he is a liar, a disturber of the peace.

The priesthood, the Architects, created you for what you are and there can be no doubt this is the truth.

The spirit is lost.

This is the real test, to search for the facts and come to your own conclusions. Not the conclusions given to you by me or someone else as some sort of explanation or hypothesis.

Back when i was going to school, they had Latin in the curriculum starting in the 8th grade. The year before i could elect to take it, it was stopped. That would be around 1974. It was declared a dead language and nobody used it anymore.

i think rather, it was dropped to dumb down the population. If we only knew how many English words and others have root meanings from the Latin, we might be able to put two and two together. It was time to dumb us down for the next step and then the next one.

Note, the word school is only used for fish and the educational system we send our children to. That is how it is meant; a school of fish.

They work gradually and you don't see it coming. Time is on their side, it's the Fabian way. Drop a frog in hot water and he jumps out from survival instinct. Put a frog in cold water and slowly heat it up, he will adjust to the water temperature and boil. In other words, people adjust and adapt easily to the next degree without realizing what's happening.

They will soon have us so dumbed down, we won't know what to do without an expert telling us how to do anything or even change a diaper. If it's raining outside we'll need the television to tell us to take an umbrella or put on a raincoat. That is Truly how dumb they expect us to get.

Take childbirth as an example. People have been having babies without doctors for hundreds of thousands of years. But now, you must take a mandated childbirth class. Breathe in; breathe out. They're telling you how to breathe.

They insist upon inoculations to infants that don't develop their immune system until about 6 months old. If you don't go along with the doctor/expert in a white lab coat, you are considered an evil monster, an uneducated moron, or a cruel parent that doesn't know any better and to be vilified.

Just in case you don't believe this country is a corporation, which is one definition of fascism.

If you check into the corporate charters in Delaware, i think you will find the Articles of Incorporation of the United States of America. After all, it's what all corporations have,

Presidents, Vice Presidents, Secretaries and Treasurers. (Some wit says the VP means the President of Vice in the underworld).

But, the United States and America are two different things. One is a corporate entity and the other is a sovereign territory.

If you check the box that you are a US Citizen, then you reaffirm and declare yourself as a corporate entity/strawman, and a 'Fiction at Law'. Declare yourself a sovereign American Citizen, or Citizen of the Americas instead.

The United States was incorporated in 1878. Look up 'Title 28 USC Section 3002 15(a)'.

They use the law against you all of the time without you being aware. You need a drivers license to 'operate a motor vehicle.' However, you do not need a license to 'travel in an automobile.' They cannot prevent you from traveling. Semantics, right?

US CITIZENS – *US citizens (chattel property) are belligerents in the field and are "subject to it's jurisdictions" – Washington District of Columbia*

We are bound to our masters by Adhesion contracts and secret and undeclared Trusts.

US Citizens are 14th Amendment citizens implemented by the Civil Rights Act of 1886 originally established for the newly freed slaves.

That is to say: "Now slaves of the corporate government plantation"

The people are Sovereign

".. at the Revolution, the sovereignty devolved on the people; and they are truly the sovereigns without subjects.. with none to govern but themselves; the citizens of America are equal as fellow citizens, and as joint tenants in the sovereignty."

-Chisholm v. Georgia (US)

A piece of paper does not give people the right to walk the earth as one of God's creatures. People have that right without the Constitution, without the Amendments some call the "Bill of Rights," and without a Birth Certificate. No Political or Royal figure can give one the right to be free or take that right away. The idea that one is "given" what one already has is an illusion created for the purposes of control, power, and manipulation. Such an idea exists only when people allow it to exist or are ignorant of their rights.

As a result of a king's uncontrolled spending spree, France had severe inflation, which resulted in a monetary crisis. A group of people stormed the Bastille in Paris on July 15 1789, and the French Revolution was born. The "Rights of Man" was declared on August 26, 1789. By midsummer of 1792, the king was dethroned and the royal family was imprisoned. Since the people no longer had any use for a king and queen, Louis the XVI was beheaded on January 21, 1793 and Marie Antoinette was beheaded later that year. Therefore, it is the people who are really in control. It is intended for government to be the servants and the people to be the masters. It is better for the government to fear the people than the people to fear their government.

Today, almost all mothers, black or white, unknowingly inform on their own babies. Take a look at the so-called “Birth Certificate” CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH where the mother signs and you will see the title of the box stating in small print:

“MOTHER OR OTHER INFORMANT”

The word “OTHER” makes the mother an informant. By signing the “Birth Certificate” as an informer, she contracts with the government putting her child and her child’s future labor as collateral for the national debt (servitude-slavery). The father or mother can rescind the contract within three business days (truth in lending).

Since the Birth Certificate neither lists the father as the husband nor lists the wife’s acceptance of the father’s surname as her own but has the mother’s maiden name instead, the baby is considered a BASTARD. Bastards are therefore under the care and control of the Priest Rule (democracy) and can be taken from the mother at any time.

The hospitals receive a rather large monetary benefit (\$3,000 more or less per child) from the corporate government for having Birth Certificates filled out and signed.

*“The primary control and custody of infants is with the government”
Tillman v. Roberts. 108 So. 62*

*Name of a living soul in a flesh and blood man.
(‘man’ includes woman and child).*

John James, Christianson

*Note upper and lower case
(Proper by Rules of English grammar)*

*Christian Appellation: John James
(Sole property)
Family name: Christianson
(Common property)*

Here is an example of how Jack, the author, declares who he is:

*Jack, the son of Jack, of the family named Slevkoff (surname), a living soul in a flesh and blood man on the land, [hereinafter I, Me, My, or Myself], is an American having Sovereign status [Declaration of Independence: anno Domini, Seventeen Seventy-Six for America], a native of California, thereby being a California national, California being one of the Republics and a nation unto itself [an Act establishing government in California: anno Domini, eighteen hundred forty-nine]
“Prisoner of war” name
Fictitious “nom de guerre” name for a non-living entity:*

also referred to as the “Strawman” and/or “Transmitting Utility”

JOHN DOE

Name is in all capital letters.

Which is a format called

Capitis Diminutio Maxima

Capitis Diminutio Maxima

(Maximum diminished status)

means that a man’s condition changes from freedom to bondage and becomes a slave or item of inventory.

-Blacks Law Dictionary, 4th edition, 1968

John C. Doe

Note: middle initial

(No name at all-A fiction)

First Name: JOHN

Middle Initial: C.

Last Name: DOE

A fictional persona being surety for the debt as a fiction in commerce.

Also known as an “Ens Legis” which means ‘legal entity’.

It is non-human, “civilly dead”.

Look at the name on Drivers Licenses, Social Security cards, Credit Cards, Deeds, Bank Accounts, etc.

Name in all CAPS.

You ARE a Banks bond BOND SERVANT. A Product of manipulation of ideas.

People become surety for debt by a number of different ways. (Now Listen Carefully.)

One way is by a Birth Certificate when the baby’s footprint is placed thereon BEFORE it touches the land. The Certificate is recorded at the County Recorder, and then it’s sent to a Secretary of State, which sends it to the Bureau of Census of the Commerce Department. The DOC.

This process converts a man’s life, labor, and property to an asset of the US government when this person receives a benefit from the government such as a drivers license, food stamps, free mail delivery, etc. This person becomes a fictional persona in commerce.

The Birth Certificate is an unrevealed “Trust Instrument” originally designed for the children of the newly freed black slaves after the 14th Amendment. The US has the ability to tax and regulate commerce.

The central banks now have a negotiable instrument against which credit is advanced by the international funding community, namely The World Bank, International Monetary Fund, Bank for International Settlements (BIS), Bank of England, Federal Bank of America, etc.

*“None are more enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free.”
-Goethe*

Freeborn

Freeman

Freeholder

Sovereign

“We the people...”

Bond Servant

To cover the debt in 1933 and future debt, the corporate government determined and established the value of the future labor of each individual in its jurisdiction to be \$630,000.

When the US, Inc. was bankrupt, they needed a way to bridge, or tie, the sovereign man to the Legal Entity. The governors of each state pledged the assets and energies of the people would back the government and secure the debt. They agreed to register the birth certificates with the Dept of Commerce.

The legal fiction was created by using the name on the birth certificate and writing it in all capital letters. Then, because of the pledge, YOU, as the agent, were determined to be the surety (the one responsible to pay) for the legal fiction.

A bond of \$630,000 is set on each Certificate of Live Birth. The certificates are bundled together into sets and then placed as securities on the open market. These certificates are then purchased by the Federal Reserve and/or foreign bankers. The purchaser becomes the “holder” of “Title”. This legal process made each and every person in this jurisdiction a bondservant.

Now, you might be thinking to yourself. If I were worth \$630,000, why would they want me dead? Because, you are worth more dead than alive.

- 1. Washington, D.C. is a “district”, not a “state” in the Republic. Legally, it is an offshore or “foreign” corporation.*
- 2. U.S. Federal employees are legally contracted to perform on behalf of the “foreign corporation.”*
- 3. This “foreign corporation” is now unable to pay its notes.*
- 4. The “foreign corporation” is now calling in its notes.*
- 5. Under Uniform Commercial Code (UCC...global economic administrative banking and accounting law) a liquidity account called a “bond” was created for you at birth.*
- 6. This “bond” secures every American citizen with a birth certificate and social security number against debtor obligations administered through the IRS and Justice Departments.*
- 7. Your “bond,” (private trust-like account created when your birth certificate was filed with the state, then sent to the federal corporation) is worth millions of dollars based on expert legal testimonies and insurance industry actuarial projections of your net worth (gross personal production) from birth to grave.*
- 8. Considering your gross personal productivity over your lifetime carries this*

- economic value, you might call this your “gross personal product.”*
9. *The “foreign corporation” assays America’s “gross national product,” and your “gross personal product” as well.*
 10. *Assets of the “foreign corporation” may be liquidated to pay debts; and you may be liquidated, likewise, for available currency in your “transaction account,” to pay the corporation’s debts through the international bank-serving IRS “balance sheet” provisions that have been secreted from the public, but heralded legally by expert witnesses in tax courts.*

By rule of law they conquer all...

A voter’s vote is a recommendation only.

Votes are counted at a poll or polling station.

“Poll” is defined as an inquiry into public opinion.

What people do not understand – they are supposed to be the electors.

An Elector is Not subject to exclusive legislative power of Congress.

(By the way, congress means sexual intercourse.)

Almost anyone can become an elector. Did not used to have to be a registered voter or party member.

Currently, there are 538 elector positions.

It now takes 270 Electoral votes to win the Presidential Election.

Are you a Body to be used as collateral for criminal actions in your behalf?

While you are fed lies in the name of freedom, that does not exist?

“If the American people ever allow private banks (the Federal Reserve Banks owned by 13 international private banks) to control the issue of their currency, first by inflation and then by deflation, the banks and corporations that will grow up around them will deprive the people of all property until their children wake up homeless on the continent their fathers conquered.” Thomas Jefferson How right he was.

The Law, which still stands, stated:

Individual states are “not allowed to make any things but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts.” The Constitution also stated: “Congress has the power to Coin money and regulate the value thereof.” Article 1, Section 10

Notice it says coin, not print paper currency. Prior to the establishment of the Federal Reserve act, the US Treasury was in charge of the Mint. A dollar was established as 371.25 grains pure, or 416 grains standard silver per the Coinage Act of 1792, with a ratio of 16:1 silver to gold.

“And to preserve their independence, we must not let our leaders load us with perpetual debt” – Thomas Jefferson

“We are fast approaching the stage of the ultimate inversion: the stage where the

government is free to do anything it pleases, while the citizens may act only by permission; which is the stage of the darkest periods of human history, the stage of rule by brute force.” – Ayn Rand, The Nature of Government

“What good fortune for those in power that people do not think.” – Adolf Hitler

“Fascism will come to this country and it will come disguised as Americanism.” – Governor Huey Long

“If tyranny and oppression come to this land, it will be in the guise of fighting a foreign enemy.” – James Madison

“A holy war will now begin on America, and when it is ended America will be supposedly the citadel of freedom, but her millions will unknowingly be loyal subjects to the Crown.”

From the book, Legions of Satan by Jonathon Williams, 1781, detailing what was revealed to Washington by Cornwallis after the battle of Yorktown.

“Your churches will be used to teach the Jew’s religion and in less than two hundred years the whole nation will be working for divine world government. That government that they believe to be divine will be the British Empire. All religions will be permeated with Judaism without even being noticed by the masses, and they will all be under the invisible all-seeing eye of the Grand Architect of Freemasonry.”

“Gentlemen, I have had men watching you for a long time and I am convinced that you have used the funds of the bank to speculate in the breadstuffs of the country. When you won, you divided the profits amongst you, and when you lost, you charged it to the bank. You tell me that if I take the deposits from the bank and annul its charter, I shall ruin ten thousand families. That may be true; gentlemen, but that is your sin! You are a den of vipers and thieves. I intend to rout you out, and by the grace of Eternal God, I will rout you out.” – Andrew Jackson, the last president to pay off the national debt.

“If ye love wealth better than liberty, the tranquility of servitude better than the animating contest of freedom, go from us in peace. May your chains sit lightly upon you, and may posterity forget that ye were our countrymen!” – Sam Adams

“Is life so dear, or peace so sweet, as to be purchased at the price of chains and slavery? Forbid it, Almighty God! I know not what course others may take, but as for me, give me liberty or give me death!” – Patrick Henry March 23, 1775

“The modern banking system manufactures money out of nothing. The process is perhaps the most astounding piece of sleight of hand that was ever invented. Banking was conceived in iniquity and born in sin.... Bankers own the earth. Take it away from them but leave them the power to create money, and, with a flick of a pen, they will create enough money to buy it back again.... Take this great power away from them and all great fortunes like mine will disappear, for then this would be a better and happier world to live in...But, if you want to continue to be the slaves of bankers and pay the cost of your own slavery, then let bankers continue to create money and control credit.” – Sir Josiah Stamp, director of the Bank of England in the 1920’s. From a speech at the

University of Texas, 1927.

*Do men think they can hide from other men who seek their deaths?
Even if these men are peaceful men that hide away and hope?
Will there be any peaceful men left to right the world, if all that remains is dead peaceful
men who thought they could hide from men who sought their deaths??
Is that why they say true men of peace had to learn to kill?
Because they had no choice, even though they dreaded the Day?
They realized they must. For they would be no more if they had not, nor any other thing
that was cherished as good and descent would remain as well.
The Age has come full circle. And mankind has forgotten the scourge of tyranny that can
be wrought by evil men, and the Price that will have to be paid to stop it once again.*

The only thing needed for evil to triumph, is for good men to do nothing!

*Rise like Lions after slumber
In unvanquishable number,
Shake your chains to earth like dew
Which in sleep had fallen on you-
Ye are many – they are few. – Percy Shelly*

*Remember, remember the fifth of November,
The gunpowder, treason, and plot,
I know of no reason
Why the gunpowder treason
Should ever be forgot.*

Here's the lowdown on the Social Security and Medicare Ponzi scheme:

*The recent news article about the Social Security and Medicare programs running out
of money by such and such a year is a CHARADE!!*

*The way Social Security and Medicare work is that they “tax” at a rate that is HIGHER
than their current payouts. And where do they put that “extra” tax that they collect?
Well, they “BUY” US Treasury bonds.*

*Is there really a “Savings” that is occurring when those “excess” funds are used to buy
the bonds? HELL NO!!*

*What in reality is happening is that the excess Social Security and Medicare tax
collections that are not being spent immediately on those programs are being sent over to
the general budget to be SPENT IMMEDIATELY on general government programs!!*

*The ONLY “theoretical” way that the US Government could ever pay back those
“paper savings” for the future Social Security and Medicare payments is by RAISING
THE GENERAL TAX RATE at some time in the future!!*

If you ever happen to take a look at the numbers as to how much they will have to raise the tax rates to “repay” those bonds, they are STUPENDOUS!! I forget the actual amount at the moment, but it would require something like an overall INCOME tax hike of 30% or more as I recall. Is that going to EVER happen? HELL NO!!

What these programs really are is a PAY AS YOU GO system...with a neat little SCAM built in. OVERTAX the lower income workers so that their EFFECTIVE tax rate is higher, often MUCH higher, than those who make a lot more money.

With Social Security and Medicare, THERE IS NO SAVINGS FUND!! All there is to back up the bonds is an “ASSUMPTION” that the US Government is going to raise the Income Tax Rates quite dramatically in the future when it comes time to pay off those bonds (which is never going to happen).

ANY increase in the Social Security and Medicare taxes so as to “Save the system” is really no such thing, it is just a Back Door Income Tax Increase on the lower income WORKERS in the country (remember these taxes do not apply to the non-workers income, ie: interest, dividends, capital gains, etc.) since the money being collected is being immediately spent for general government expenses.

Hell, maybe I can start my own private Social Security System. I can issue you bonds forever, well at least as long as I live. You just keep sending me money every month. I promise I will pay you back with interest in 60 years!! (long after I am gone and can no longer work). I promise.

Excerpt from someone challenging court jurisdiction on 4-20-09 in Navaho County, Arizona. (This is really interesting and funny to boot.)

I, as an Agent of the PERSON had already served, via US Registered mail a notice on the judge that I reserved all of my rights and charged a fee of \$2500 in gold and silver coin of the United States for acting as Agent of the PERSON. I gave her 24 hours to reject my offer to serve as an agent over the account by dropping the charge with prejudice. If she did not, I would consider the offer accepted and fulfill the order to present the PERSON at a hearing.

The charge was taken to a grand jury who returned a true bill. The amount of my fee was about \$50,000 Federal Reserve Notes, since US gold and silver coin can only be exchanged at face value.

I got no response, so my offer was accepted and my fee agreed to. BTW, the charge was for every order given that I chose to fulfill. Then I went on about the Law, her oath of office, blah, blah, I am the master, she is the servant. UCC, All rights reserved, Common law reservation of rights.

So, the man goes to court and the security guard gives me a piece of paper with some mumbo jumbo about how the hearing was not until next week. I took a blue pen, and wrote on the paper, “ACCEPTED FOR VALUE RETURNED FOR VALUE BY: my signature, WITHOUT PREJUDICE AND REFUSAL FOR CAUSE FOR MARTIN E.

FISHER” I gave it back to him and told him to hand it to the judge.

A few minutes later, another guard handed me a motion paper to fill out and submit so I could try to have the hearing today. I did not fill it out. Sovereigns do not PLEAD, they simply request and their servants fulfill the request (the Law of Kings). Lest you think I am boasting or ego filled, you must remember everyone working for the Government is a SWORN PUBLIC SERVANT; it is their oath and duty to SERVE the public.

So, I notice that the name and case is marked out on the calendar, I go into the courtroom anyway. The so-called Honorable judge walks in and everyone but me stands up. (Standing for another human is not equality; she doesn’t stand for me when I enter the room). She is wearing her black Priest Robe, so the show begins. There are two armed bailiffs just for little ole’ me.

If you have never seen your Government in action, go to any court and watch the show. They always make the PERSON say their name and walk past the “BAR” (this is the act of getting on a ship, and subjecting your “PERSON” to Maritime Jurisdiction and leaving the land). Look at the flag of any courtroom, it will have a gold fringe around it, this is a Maritime Flag or military flag, it gives away the fact you are not on the land, but ‘Under’ Admiralty jurisdiction and a passenger on a ship. The list of names and cases outside the court is a passenger list and ship manifest. That is why; if you board the ship and complain about your “Constitutional Rights” the judge will give you a contempt charge. The Captain of the ship has control of the ship while on the water; the Constitution is the law of the Land, you just left the land if you gave your name, respond to any title (Mr., Mrs. Defendant, whatever) or walked past the BAR. You choose to get on the ship and surrender your Rights listed in the Constitution. You are magically transformed into a PERSON, not a man or a woman.

So, I go into court and the judge calls my persons name, I say “I am here on that NUMBER”. The game starts, is your NAME MARTIN FISHER?

“I am commonly known as Martin Fisher” I do not go past the BAR and stay on dry land.

JP: “Is your name, MARTIN FISHER”?

“I am here to [re?]present, Martin Fisher.”

JP: “Okay, MISTER FISHER...”

“No ma’am, I am not a MISTER, I am a man, you can call me Martin.”

JP: “The bailiff will give this to MARTIN FISHER.”

(He walks up and takes a paper from her and walks toward me.)

I ignore him and do not take the paper.

“Ma’am, you must not understand, I am not MARTIN FISHER and that paper does not have my name on it, I cannot accept it. On and for the record, do you have the right to tell me who I am?”

No reply to my question, instead, I get “Let the record show Martin is appearing for MARTIN FISHER (men and women cannot appear, only ghosts can) I interrupt her and say; “No, let the record show I am not appearing, I am here, a man standing on dry ground, you do not have jurisdiction over me, nor can you call me whatever you want.”

She gets out this big book of STATUTES and says, “Rule 9 of the criminal...” I don’t even let her finish.

“Excuse me ma’am, is that a Statute you just quoted? Or, is it a LAW?” “On, and for the record, if it is a Statute, it does not apply to me, as I am not under your Admiralty

Jurisdiction, I have not entered into your jurisdiction, and you do not have my consent to bring me into your jurisdiction. ”

“Now, judge, answer my question on and for the record, is that a Statute or a LAW?”

No answer, the book is closed and the judge is now getting pissed.

“Again, on and for the record, I am a man, standing on dry ground and a SOVEREIGN, statutes do not apply to me - do you on and for the record wish to dispute that? I am here for one reason, that is to challenge your jurisdiction, do you on the record want to claim you have jurisdiction over me, a sovereign man standing on dry land or not?”

She is literally forcing herself to keep her mouth closed. “I am telling the Bailiffs to remove Mr. Fisher from this hearing, it will continue without him.” Two bailiffs, one on each side of me, start telling me to leave the courtroom.

Me: “On and for the record, you do not have my consent to touch me. Do not touch me!”

“This is a court of Admiralty Jurisdiction it cannot move without my consent, which it does not have. Do not touch me!”

They continue to tell me to leave and the judge continues to talk, it was a mess, but I stood my ground. The judge is dying to give me an order, but she KNOWS what that will cost (remember my fee of \$2500 in gold or silver coin for every ORDER I fulfill).

There is now another armed Sheriff in the room as well as the 6 or 7 other people who have been there the whole time.

The Judge stands up and says, “This hearing is adjourned!” the court recorder, and everyone else on her ship were taken aback by this and did not even have time to stand up before the judge was out of the room.

I turned to the bailiff and said “I will not leave this court until I choose to, in fact, I am going to sit right here, on this bench.” I sat down and he is still telling me to leave. I tell him, the judge left the room, it is now MINE. This is a court of the People, I am one of the people, she left the court room to me, since it is rightfully mine and she knows it, that is why she left and I am still here.”

After a few more educational moments with one of the public servants, he apologized and I told him there was no reason for that, I appreciated his professionalism and for not touching me.”

I then told those left in my courtroom, “I am now leaving by my own choice.” I steeled myself to walk out the door, fully expecting a scene of a black SWAT team shooting me. But, alas, no one likes to play with me. I had a pleasant conversation with an old friend and left the building knowing I am a free man on the land.

(Get a copy of Invisible Contracts by George Mercier.)

Jan 28, 2010 - This is an article from Pravda on ‘The Greatest Threat to America’.

“Supreme Court endorsed the random drug testing of public school students who are not even suspected of abusing drugs...”

“In addition, people arrested for certain crimes can be compelled to provide a sample of their DNA to government authorities, even though they have not even been tried or convicted”.

“Also, by upholding racial segregation in Plessy, the court essentially declared that African-Americans were second-class citizens”.

The Pravda article concluded:

“Some of the best elements in America did try to readjust the laws to minimize the potential for corporations to use their vast financial resources to purchase political influence. Unfortunately, five of the worst elements in America - Scalia, Roberts, Kennedy, Alito and Thomas - have ensured (with apologies to Abraham Lincoln) that the government of the corporations, by the corporations, and for the corporations will cause the government of the people, by the people and for the people to perish from the earth.”

Does it take a lecture from a communist country to point out the obvious? Maybe its easier to see from the outside looking in.

We are bound by laws; bound so tight, it's like a boa constrictor. They who created the laws must also obey them.

Adam Weishaupt said, “The mystery is, there is no mystery.”

He is saying they made it all up, because the easiest way to entice someone to join freely and become a tool was to present them with a mystery.

The mouse takes the cheese, and look at them work.

You are controlled your entire life from the cradle to the grave, not knowing what it's all about. One of their control mechanisms is the ‘Old man in the clouds’ from the Persian Magi.

When you put it all together, you come to the conclusion we are in a system designed and controlled by those with a high intelligence, with cunningness seemingly beyond the human ability. If not, then ‘a something else’ is at work here in which could only be described as insidious or diabolical.

i came to none of this knowledge by self realization, self knowing, primordial knowing or hard, lifelong research. Everything i now know, i was taught. My teacher is Alan Watt. To understand his depth of knowledge and how he is able to link together all of these books, words, languages, ancient histories, religions and sciences to come out with a meaning is truly amazing.

If i sit and think about it and had to best describe him. i would call him ‘a Gift’. i have heard others call him a prophet, but that doesn't quite fit. He can only be described as a Gift from the Creator. He was gifted to us when he was born, endowed by the Creator with a mind of extraordinary abilities for us to spread the truth. He is our John the Baptist, our Lone Voice in the Wilderness.

He is sharing his gift of knowledge freely; take advantage of it. Buy his books and help support him to keep him on the air. Right now, before they get pulled and are no longer available. The time is short.

Zodiac Chart

The “Baals” (*of Chaldea*) show the main Zodiac at crucial points where the sun enters each constellation. These become the 12 tribes, 12 disciples, 12 months, etc. where the sun of god journeyed. (*Baal means Lord, or, The Lord.*)

Baal Tsaddi	God Almighty
Baal Aitum	The Mighty Lord
Baal Geh	Lord of Health
Baal Ial (Belial)	Lord of the Opposite
Baal Zebub (Belzebub)	Lord of the Scorpion
Baal Berith	Lord of the Covenant
Baal Peor	Lord of the Opening

Baal Perazim
 Baal Zephon
 Baal Samen
 Baal Adoni-Bezek
 Baal Molock Zedec
 (Melchisedec)

Lord of the Divisions
 Lord of the North
 Lord of Heaven
 Lord of Glory
 Lord of Righteousness

**90 Degrees of
 Egyptian Freemasonry**

I Series – Symbolic
1st Class
 01 – Apprentice
 02 – Fellow Craft
 03 – Master
2nd Class
 04 – Secret Master
 05 – Perfect Master
 06 – Master through

29 – Sublime Ecossals
 30 – Sublime Ecossals of
 Heroden
6th Class
 31 – Grand Royal Arch
 32 – Grand Ax
 33 – Sublime Knight of
 Election, Chief of the
 First Symbolic Series
 II Series – Philosophic

53 – Sublime Philosopher
 54 – First Degree of the Key
 of Masonry, Minor
 55 – Second Degree, Washer
 56 – Third Degree, Bellows-
 blower
 57 – Fourth Degree, Caster
 58 – True Mason Adept
 59 – Sovereign Elect
 60 – Sovereign of Sovereigns
 61 – Grand Master of
 Symbolic Lodges

Curiosity	<u>7th Class</u>	62 – Most High and Most Powerful Grand Priest Sacrificer
07 – Provost and Judge or Irish Master	34 – Knight of the Sublime Election	63 – Knight of Palestine
08 – English Master	35 – Prussian Knight	64 – Grand Knight of the White and Black Eagle
<u>3rd Class</u>	36 – Knight of the Temple	65 – Grand Elect Knight Kadosh
09 – Elect of Nine	37 – Knight of the Eagles	66 – Grand Inquiring Commander, Chief of the Second Series
10 – Elect of the Unknown	38 – Knight of the Black Eagle	
11 – Elect of Fifteen	39 – Knight of the Red Eagle	
12 – Perfect Elect	40 – White Knight of the East	
13 – Illustrious Elect	41 – Knight of the East	
<u>4th Class</u>	<u>8th Class</u>	III Series - Mystical
14 – Scottish Trinitarian	42 – Commander of the East	
15 – Scottish Fellow Craft	43 – Grand Commander of the East	
16 – Scottish Master	44 – Architecture of the Sovereign	<u>11th Class</u>
17 – Scottish Panisiere	Commanders of the Temple	67 – Benevolent Knight
18 – Master Ecossals	45 – Prince of Jerusalem	68 – Knight of the Rainbow
19 – Ecossals of the Three J.J.J.	<u>9th Class</u>	69 – Knight Chanuka, called Hynaroth
20 – Ecossais of the Sacred Vault of James	46 – Sovereign Prince Rose Croix of Kilwinning and Heroden	70 – Most Wise Israelitish
21 – Ecossals of St. Andrew	47 – Knight of the West	
<u>5th Class</u>	48 – Sublime Philosopher	<u>12th Class</u>
22 – Little Architect	49 – Chaos the first, discreet	71 – Sovereign Prince Talmudim
23 – Grand Architect	50 – Chaos the second, wise	72 – Sovereign Prince Zadkim
24 – Architecture	51 – Knight of the Sun	73 – Grand Haram
25 – Apprentice Perfect Architect	<u>10th Class</u>	<u>13th Class</u>
26 – Fellow Craft Perfect Architect	52 – Supreme Commander of the Stars	74 – Sovereign Prince Haram
27 – Master Perfect Architect		
28 – Perfect Architect		
75 – Sovereign Princes Hasidim	82 – Known only to the Possessors and Troglodytes	
<u>14th Class</u>		
76 – Known only to the Possessors and Troglodytes	83 – Known only to the Possessors and Troglodytes	
77 – Grand Inspector Intendant, Regulator General of the Order, Chief of the Third Series	84 – Known only to the Possessors and Troglodytes	
	85 – Known only to the Possessors and Troglodytes	

IV Series – Kabbalistic

15th and 16th Classes

- 78 – Known only to the
Possessors and Troglodytes
- 79 – Known only to the
Possessors and Troglodytes
- 80 – Known only to the
Possessors and Troglodytes
- 81 – Known only to the
Possessors and Troglodytes

- 86 – Known only to the
Possessors and Troglodytes

17th Class

- 87 – Sovereign Grand
Princes, constituted
Grand Masters, and legitimate
representatives of the Order
for the First Series
- 88 – Same, but for the Second Series
- 89 – Same, but for the Third Series
- 90 – Absolute Sovereign Grand
Master, Supreme Power of the
Order, and Chief of the
Fourth Series

and

The “Gatekeeper” to the Troglodytes
Her-Ma-Ph(a)ro-dite